

Horler Family Tree and History Information

by Mark Wareham

last updated 4th March 2015

My immediate ancestors are on the left in bold (eldest traced at the top) and siblings in each generation to the right (in birth order). For the ancestry of each maternal branch see the separate sheet (shown in bold) which is organised in alphabetical order. For census information 1841-1911 see the separate sheet at the end of the alphabetical sheets.

** see Horler or Horner spreadsheet pages for the ancestry prior to this point and the note below for an explanation*

Thomas Horler *

b 1800 Mells

d 23/4/1884 Mells (age 84)

m 23/11/1823 Mells

Susannah Boddie

bo 12/8/1804 Bailbrook ba 3/8/1808 BBB

& ba 17/9/1824 Mells

d 13/4/1878 Mells (age 73)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mathias Horler | Anne | Thomas | William | Martha | Grace | Susannah | George Boddie | Sarah | Jane Body | Edward |
| bo 11/5/1824 ba 2/7/1824 Mells | b 1826 M | b 22/11/1829 M | b 15/2/1832 M | b 25/12/1834 M | b 7/5/1837 M | b 7/5/1837 M | b 10/11/839 M | b 3/4/1841 M | b 17/11/1844 M | b 2/10/1846 M |
| d 7/7/1887 Bath, Somerset (age 62) | d | d | d | d 1912 Wales | d | d | d | d | d | d |
| m 7/10/1855 Stoke Damerel RO , Devon | m 1/1/1844 M | | | m | | | | | m c 1867 Frome | m |
| Emma Patience Tremeer | James Brown | | | Jenkin Williams | | | | | Benjamin Plummer | Elizabeth ? |
| b 1/12/1835 St Andrew, Plymouth, Devon | | | | | | | | | | |
| d 29/10/1933 Bath (age 97) | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mathias Tremeer Horler | Susan Emma | Matthias | Maria Jane | Matilda Adelaide | Francina Sarah Tremeer | Annie Louisa | Thomas | Alice Emma | Frederick Joseph | |
| b 11/1/1872 Mells | b 10/7/1857 Ma | b 10/7/1857 Ma | b 24/1/1860 Ma | b 26/1/1861 Ma | b 29/10/1863 M | b 26/3/1866 M | b 19/12/1867 M | b 22/1/1870 M | b 21/7/1876 M | |
| di 9/4 Frome, bu 14/4/1953 Mells, Som (age 81) | d 7/1857 Ma | d 9/1857 Ma | d 14/6/1861 Ma | d 1923 | d */2/1955 | d aft 1885 | d 1937 Br | d 1910 ? | d 21/11/1952 | |
| m 26/12/1901 Croscombe, Somerset | | | | m Bristol | m 31/12/1888 | m 1885 M | m 1898 | m | m 23/12/1903 | |
| Minnie Jane Say | | | | Henry Litman | Thomas Norris | Frederick Short | Elizabeth Aslett | Charles Parfitt | Elizabeth Stalham | |
| bo 4/12 ba 1/1/1870 Croscombe, Somerset | | | | | | | | | | |
| di 20/9 Frome bu 26/9/1962 Mells, Som (age 92) | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | |
| Henry Edward Horler | Thomas | Robert Tremeer Mathias | George Thomas | Dorothy Hettie | Rosina Thurza |
| b 6/2/1910 Combe Hay, Somerset | b 1902 | b 1/12/1903 Od | b 16/1/1905 Od | b 14/3/1907 CH | b 15/10/1908 CH |
| d 6/12/2002 Wells c Bath | d 1902 | d 2/3/1977 | d 16/1/1981 Street | d 23/6/2009 Wilts | d 21/12/1991 |
| m 30/9/1935 Croscombe | | m 30/7/1938 | m 3/6/1933 Cr | m 20/3/1926 B | m 29/7/1939 Cr |
| Hebe Florence Talbot | | Grace Emily Camborne | Gertrude Bailey | Sidney John West | Fred Strange |
| b 29/12/1915 Croscombe | | | | | |
| d */4/1994 Wells c Bath | | | | | |

Parent 1 - Horler

b h

d

m h

Parent 2 - Wareham

b h

|

|

Key - see page 2

Possible Horner ancestry

Susannah Boddie was the daughter of George who was a gardener on the Mells estate in the early 19th century. The Mells estate was owned by the Horner family. There is a belief in the family that Susannah was impregnated by a member of the Horner family and that she married Thomas Horler to prevent a scandal. Susannah was probably at least three months pregnant with Matthias by the time she married Thomas Horler in May 1823. The story is that the local clergy, trying to protect the Horners from scandal helped in the cover up. The marriage in November 1823 took place following Banns and not surprisingly no-one in this feudal village dared speak up and protest.

I have recently discovered (March 2009) from Brian Horler that Matthias' son, Matthias Tremeer Horler (Brian's grandfather), believed firmly in the Horner ancestry heritage and that when the last male heir to the Mells estate, Edward, was killed in World War One and then the last surviving direct Horner (Sir John in 1927 and Lady Frances Horner in 1940) died, that a lawsuit was lodged by him laying claim to some of the Horner family inheritance. This was either very opportunistic or based on a genuine belief in the lineage. I can find no surviving evidence of this lawsuit having been lodged and it clearly failed, probably due to lack of firm evidence or due to the very fact of illegitimacy, however the belief in the existence of the Horner ancestry persisted so that it was passed down to Matthias Horler's children and grandchildren, long past when it may have yielded any material benefit to the Horlers.

DNA tests now exist and had they existed in the early 20th century they would, I think, have been able to prove or disprove this rumour. However I believe that the last male Horner of this line died in 1927 and so a DNA test is unlikely to be able to take place unless some samples still exist which can be compared with any direct male descendants of the Horler line, like Brian.

As it appears that my ancestors believed the story so firmly, I have amended this spreadsheet accordingly because I believe it would be disloyal of me to dispute this view and as such the Horler ancestry prior to 1800 has been moved to a separate spreadsheet where I also speculate on the possible Horner ancestry that we may lay claim to. I have also stopped researching the ancestral lines back from Thomas Horler of 1800, but what has been completed can still be found on the relevant alphabetic list.

Henry Edward Horler 1910-2002

Employment from about 1935, as farmer / farm manager -

* Sharcombe Farm, Dinder, Somerset

Worked for -

1st - Mr Pepper

2nd, from 1948, Sir William and Lady Verdon-Smith, Chairman of Bristol Aeroplane Company & Bristol Tramways, he died 1957

3rd - 4th Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal (born 1923) and Lady Jane Mary Waldegrave

through Mr Brooking-Clarke (of the Clarkes shoe fame, got a job with the Glencoat family at -

* Hartmoor Farm, Underhill, East Knoyle, Wiltshire c 1960 to 1986

where he worked for Ms Lettuce and Ms Elizabeth

* semi retirement at Cocked Hat, East Knoyle 1986 to 1994

* retirement - St Cuthberts Avenue, Wells, Somerset

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1911 - Fortnight Farm, Combe Hay, Somerset, age 1, son

Other matters -

Bare knuckle boxer in his 20's
Honorary life member of Dinder Cricket Club
Was a bell ringer at Wells Cathedral
Special police constable at Dinder, Somerset
Dinder home guard in World War II (reserved occupation), took London refugees on the farm at Sharcombe
Supported Bristol City FC
Celebrated his 50th wedding anniversary a year or two late because he remembered the anniversary of his getting his first herd of 'prize Guernsey' cows!

Matthias Tremeer Horler 1872-1953

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1911 - Fortnight Farm, Combe Hay, Somerset, age 39, general labourer railway company

1901 - House, Bath College, Bath, Somerset, age 31, house butler

1891 - missing (serving Royal Marines)

1881 - Duckery Lodge, Mells, Somerset, age 9, scholar

1953 newspaper article (courtesy of Tim Couzens)

"Former resident of Croscombe - Many friends at Croscombe heard with regret of the death of a former resident, Mr Matthias Horler, who with his wife had lived with their youngest daughter at 3 Bridge Street, Frome, for the past 18 months. Mr Horler, who was 81, passed away after a short illness.

"He joined the Royal Marines at the age of 17 and served all through the 1914-18 war being mentioned in the despatches from Field Marshall Sir Douglas Haig, for gallant and distinguished service in the field.

Mr Horler was also well known in Shepton Mallet and Wells. He was in charge of the Croscombe Home Guard during the Second World War and was well liked by those who served under him, and who presented him with an arm-chair on his retirement in October 1942 on reaching the age limit.

"The funeral took place at Mells Church on Tuesday last week. He leaves a widow, two daughters and three sons, two of whom have been in the services, and two grandsons who are now serving."

Home Guard Record

Retirement record - Lt Matthias Horler - 28/10/42 - on reaching age limit - 4/Somerset

Appointed Lt 1/2/1941 4th Bn Somerset Home Guard

Pre-12/1941 platoon commander

Bath Chronicle 31st December 1938

Golden Wedding - Mr and Mrs T Norris of Odd Down

Married on the last day of 1888 at St Luke's Church by the Rev W.G. Morgan curate. Mr and Mrs Thomas Norris of 15 Belle Vue Terrace, Odd Down, celebrate their golden wedding day on Saturday. Mr Norris is the eldest son of James and Elizabeth Norris of Odd Down. He is a freestone quarryman by trade. He worked for Messrs Love and Son, quarry masters, Odd Down, for 30 years and was ill for 3 1/2 years before going down to Mr Edwin Hancock, Claverton Down, where he has been for the last six months. Mrs Norris was born at Mells and lived at the Duckery, Mells Park, near Frome, until her father, Mr Matthias **Horler**, fell ill, and she was ordered to Bath hospital and she has lived in Bath ever since. They have a family of five, three daughters and two sons, and 15 grandchildren, all of whom live in or near Bath. There is to be a re-union on Saturday, at which all members of the family who can come will be present.

Bath Chronicle article during 1914-18 war

"Sergt Major Thomas Horler, who served 24.5 years in the 1st and 2nd Battalion Somerset LI re-enlisted at the beginning of the war, and is now attached to the HQ of the BEF in France. Pte M Horler who saw 10 years in the RMLI, was called up at the beginning of the war, and is now in the Navy. Lance-Corporal F Horler, Military Mounted Police, served his time in the 2nd Somerset LI and saw active service in South Africa and India. He re-enlisted at the beginning of the war. These three soldier sons have followed the example of their father, the late Mr Matthias Horler, who served 21 years with the Cheshire Regiment, and took place in the Crimea, Burmah and India. Mrs Horler lives at 11 Odd Down Cottages, Odd Down, a place which has contributed a large number of men to the forces, as our Roll of Honour has shown."

2nd period of military

Re-enlisted Royal Marine Light Infantry 1914 (A/L/C. Ply./15071)

Served in France - attached to a (Canadian) Naval Brigade??

Served - HMS Impregnable (Training ship) from 5/8/1914 to 1916?

Mentioned in Despatches 16th March 1919 by Field Marshall Sir Douglas Haig (cert signed by Winston S Churchill - SoS for War) for gallant and distinguished services in the field.

Rank on discharge in 1918 - Marine

Medals - DCM (according to the memoirs of Robert TM Horler) - now at RMM Southsea Museum no 396/80

Note - 'gallant and distinguished service' - the rumour is that Matthias refused to retreat and leave a field gun whilst being charged by the enemy. When he eventually destroyed the gun, to avoid it being captured, and had got back behind friendly lines he was threatened with a court marshal for refusing to obey orders. However he escaped charge by claiming that as he was Navy he could ignore an army given by an Officer of an Army Regiment. Instead he may have been commended for helping save lives and hold off the enemy longer than would have been the case had the gun been destroyed immediately.

1901 marriage certificate

26/12/1901 St Mary's, Croscombe, Somerset

Matthias Horler, 30 years, bachelor, grocer of Odd Down, South Lincombe, Bath, father - Matthias Horler, soldier, RMLI

Minnie Jane Say, 31 years, spinster, of Croscombe, father - Robert Say, wheelwright and wood merchant

Witnessed by Richard Norris Say and Thurza Say.

Minutes from the Workhouse Union, Bath

22/11/1899

"a report from the General Purpose Committee stating that they had selected MATTHIAS HORLER as a candidate for the office of male caretaker at a salary of £20 with board, lodging and washing."

09/03/1900

"The committee decided to recommend that MATTHIAS HORLER, male caretaker be requested to undertake the duties of Barber and that his salary be raised from £20 to £25 a year."

14/03/1900

"The committee decided to recommend that MATTHIAS HORLER be transferred from the office of male caretaker to that of Van Driver and Horsekeeper and that advertisements be issued inviting applications for the office of Male caretaker and barber."

There are no further mentions of Matthias Horler after April 1900 when this post became available.

1st period of military service

Enlisted at Bath to Royal Marines Light Infantry 17th September 1889 for 12 years - aged 19 years and 4 months (actually about 18), living at Odd Down, Bath

Height 5' 7.1", chest 34", sallow complexion, hazel eyes, light brown hair, CofE, labourer, Distinctive Marks – Scars on both knees, cut – on 3rd finger, left hand, mole – left shoulder, mole – on throat.

Do you now belong to the Militia – Yes, 4th Battalion Somerset Lt. Infantry.

Did you receive a Notice – yes. Who gave you the notice – Sergt. F. Yerbury RMLI. Are you willing to serve for 12 years – yes.

Subsisted at Bristol. From 17th Sept 1889 to 19th Sept 1889.

Transferred to Plymouth Division, E Co., 7th May 1890.

Served HMS Cambridge (Devonport Gunnery School) 107 days

HMS Vivid (Royal Naval Barracks Devonport) 1/5/93 to 28/9/93 and afloat 1/5/93 to 29/10/95

HMS Hazard (submarine supply vessel) 10/7/96 to 17/8/96

HMS Ganges (training vessel/sailing hulk or supply ship) 4/11/96 to 2/4/99

Rank. Pvte. From 17 Sept 1889 to 14Aug 1899. Served 9 years 332 days - ashore 3 years 323 days and afloat 6 years and 9 months. 2 Good Conduct Medals

Discharged 14th August 1899 (invalided - hydrocele left) - character good

Place of residence on discharge 18 Odd Down Cottages, Odd Down, Near bath, Somerset

Bath Chronicle and Western Gazette

Thursday 10th November 1887

Bath Police

Edward Dainton and Matthias Horler of Odd Down, Bath, were summoned for damaging a fence, the damage being estimated at 1s, the property of William Purchase on the 1st inst. The prosecutor, a butcher, of Odd Down, said he had bought some clover on Odd Down and had folded some sheep upon it. The defendants pulled the fold down. They were each fined 5s and costs and 1s damage or in default seven days imprisonment.

Matthias Horler 1824-1887

Heirlooms

According to Tim Couzens in 1994 -

the family of son Frederick in Australia inherited Matthias' medal.

David Strange (an ancestor of his daughter Rose) has his sword.

Burial records - Lower Bristol Road, Bath

Grave space E 6 21 - reg number 8310 age 62 Matthias Horler 11th July 1887

Grave space E 6 21 - reg number 20288 age 97 Emma Horler 5th November 1933

1887 death certificate

7/7/1887

Living at 14 Odd Down Cottages, Bath

Age 62. Army pensioner. Cause - Pnehissis (?), reported and present at death - Matilda Lyden - daughter

Ancestry.com British Army WW1 pension records

Thomas Horler (Mathias' son), born 1867, Mells joined the 4th Battalion Somerset Light Infantry in 1887 in Taunton, regimental number 2143

In 1914 Thomas joined the army reserve for one year, at the time he was a licensed victualler. He was however in France from December 1914 until January 1919.

Western Gazette

Friday 26th March 1875

From Petty Sessions

John Wise and Matthias Horler surrendered on bail to answer to the charge of stealing coal and wood from the Westbury Ironworks. Mr Coles, manager, said that he wished to withdraw the case. Discharged.

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1881 - Duckery Lodge, Mells, Somerset, age 56, pensioner (sergeant 22nd foot)

1871 - Coalpit Lane, Mells, Somerset, age 46, pensioner and labourer

1861 - missing (probably in Malta)

1851 - missing (probably in India)

1841 - missing

Pocket watch - 1862

On or after his discharge Mathias was presented with a silver pocket watch which says -

"Presented to Sergeant Mathias Horler, by the Sergeants of the 2nd Battalion 22nd Regiment, as a token of respect and esteem."

2011 this watch was in the possession of Clive Horler in Hawaii who received it from his father George (Mathias' grandson) and who had it from his brother Bob.

Discharge papers of Sgt Matthias Horler dated 17th April 1862 (source PRO Kew) (and other person info)

Born Mells near Wells Somerset, trade labourer

Attested for 22nd Regiment at London on 17th March 1841 aged 18 years and 1 month served 21 years and 45 days of which abroad 14 years and 355/365 (Malta 2 years 346/365 and India 12 years 2/365)

Character 'good'. Possession of 3 good conduct badges when promoted to Sergeant

12 mentions in regimental defaulters book, not tried by court martial and possession of 'good conduct medal'.

served in campaign in Scinde in 1843.

present at the Battle of Meanee (17/2/1843) and Hyderabad (3/1843)

served under Major General delamotte in southern Mahratta country in 1844-45

present at the taking of fort Pandharpur

present at one excursion into the desert under the command of General Sir Charles Napier KCB and present at the destruction of Fort Emnanpur.

present at the taking and destruction of villages in the Boice Valley in the Peshawar district under Brigadier JB Brileve Nov 29th 1853

In possession of the Medal for Meeanee.

Promoted to Corporal 11 June 1854-31 May 1857, promoted to Sergeant 10th March 1858 - 31st April 1862 (rank of sergeant on child's birth cert in 1860, whilst in Malta)

Age on discharge 39, height 5'2", complexion fresh, eyes grey, hair brown, no scars and intended residence Plymouth (labourer)

Occupation on birth of son in 1872 - carter (Chelsea pensioner - 22nd Foot)

Matthias and Emma lost all three of their first children in infancy whilst in Malta, including two twins, Susan and Matthias.

1855 marriage certificate

7/10/1855 Stoke Damerel register office, Devon

Matthias Horler, 30 years, bachelor, corporal in HMs 22 regt of foot, residence - Ligonier Square (late Granby Barracks) Devonport, father Thomas Horler, farmer

Emma Tremeer, 19 years, spinster, 17 Barrack Street, Devonport, father Joseph Tremeer, carpenter (journeyman)

Witnessed by James and Elizabeth Bailey.

Matthias was almost certainly named after his great uncle (his grandmother's brother) Matthias Richardson of Mells.

Thomas Horler 1800-1884

Burial in 1884 states that Thomas was of Stone Ash and that he was carried in a 'wheeled bier from house, and common bier at ch. (church) hatch'.

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1881 - Stone Ash, Mells, Somerset, age 81, widower / farmer renting 21 acres

1871 - Stone's Ash Farm, Mells, Somerset, age 71, farmer of 21 acres

1861 - Stone Ash Cottages, Mells, Somerset, age 61, farmer 21 acres

1851 - Frogbury, Mells, Somerset, age 50, coal carrier

1841 - missing, Mells records destroyed by fire

1883 Kelly's Directory for Somerset and Bristol

Mr Thomas Horler, Stone Ash, Vobster, farmer.

Frome Times 1873

Tuesday 10th June 1873 (pm) the police found 500 lbs of gunpowder at the house of T^r Mr Thomas Horler, dairy farmer, Stone Ash, Mells.

Thursday 26th June 1873 Thomas Horler of Mells was summoned to court and was found guilty of unlawful possession of gunpowder. However the bench did not believe that Thomas Horler had intentionally held 'unlawful property' and a fine of just 1/4d per pound of powder was levied. The gunpowder belonged to local trader Mr Chambers and was transported by Thomas Horler's employee Oliver Trollope and stored in Thomas' stables. The gunpowder was confiscated (as punishment against the actual owner).

1861 PO Directory for Somerset and Bristol

Mells - Thomas Horler, dairy farmer, Stones Ash

Witnesses at the 1823 marriage, by banns, were - Anne Nicholson Boddie, William Boddie and Mary Horler

Mells Vestry Minutes

Thomas Horler signed minutes 6th June 1826 (note that this could be his father Thomas)

Thomas Horler born 1800 was a coalcarrier between about 1815-1820 and in 1851 and later a farmer (see census)

Key

| | |
|------|---|
| aft | after |
| b | baptised (or 'ba' where there is a birth date) |
| B | Bath, Somerset |
| Bai | Bailbrook, near Bath, Gloucestershire |
| Bab | Babington |
| BBB | Broadmead Baptist, Bristol |
| bo | born |
| bf | Before |
| Br | Bridgewater, Somerset |
| bu | buried - where there is a different date for decease |
| c | Cremated |
| CH | Combe Hay, Somerset |
| Cr | Croscombe, Somerset |
| d | buried (or died where there is a different burial date) |
| div | divorced |
| f | father |
| F | Frome, Somerset |
| h | Hidden information as this is a living relative |
| H | Honiton, Devon |
| I | link to son/daughter |
| IL | Islington, London |
| K | Kilmersdon, Somerset |
| m | married |
| M | Mells, Somerset |
| Ma | Malta |
| mic | Further work needed on microfiche of parish register |
| Od | Oddown, Bath |
| P | Plymouth, Devon |
| PPr | Pre parish register |
| RO | Register office |
| S | Shaftesbury, Dorset |
| Sal | Salisbury, Wiltshire |
| SD | Stoke Damerel, Somerset |
| (SD) | information not at the Somerset and Dorset Family History Society |
| SoF | Stratton on the Fosse, Somerset |
| SRO | Somerset Records Office |
| W | Wells, Somerset |
| EK | East Knoyle, Wiltshire |
| | shaded - to highlight a piece of information to work on |

Horler or Horner ?

see note on the first spreadsheet for an explanation.

Horler family line prior to Thomas of 1800

Hercules Horler

b c 1600

d 7/10/1669 Stratton on Fosse, Somerset

m (1st wife) bf 1622

?

Elizabeth Everett

m 1642-43 (2nd wife)

b bf 1604

b

d bf 1642/1643

d c 1694 SoF

| | John Horler | Elizabeth | Edward | Elizabeth | Anne | Thomas | Richard | Samuel | Daniel | Sara | Timothy |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| b bf 1622 | | b 6/7/1623 SoF | b c 1630 | b c 1635 | b c 1638 | b 13/2/1641/2 SoF | b 27/8/1643 SoF | b 1645 | b */12/1647 SoF | b */12/1647 SoF | b */12/1649 SoF |
| d 26/11/1691 SoF/Cr? | | d 6/7/1623 SoF | d */10/1709 SoF | d | d | d */4/1707 SoF | d | d | d | d | d |
| | m (4/2/1640 Cr ?) | | | m | m | m | | | | | |
| | (Tamsin Hayne(s) ?) | | | ? Moore | ? Raynes | Alice ? | | | | | |

b bf 1622

d 28/10/1680 Croscombe

| | Hercules Horler | Mary * ? | John |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| b c 1655 Kilmersdon, Somerset | | b c 1640-1642 | b c 1650 |
| d */3/1732 Kilmersdon | | d 3/4/1642 Cr * ? | d */11/1723 SoF |
| | m bf 1680 | | |
| | Margaret ? | | |

b c 1657

d 2/11/1740 Kilmersdon

| | Edward Horler | Christian | John | Anthony | Margaret |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| b 11/10/1683 Kilmersdon | | b */4/1680 K | b 7/10/1682 K | b */12/1686 K | b */11/1689 K |
| d 2/6/1752 Kilmersdon | | d | d | d | d |
| | m 1/4/1706 Kilmersdon | | m | | |
| | Mary Moon | | Jane ? | | |

b bf 1688 (K?)

d 22/8/1731 Kilmersdon

| | ? | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | James Horler | Edward | Mary | Robert | Samuel |
| b 1710 Kilmersdon ?* | | b 1715 K | b c 1719 | b 1722 | b 16/11/1727 K |
| d 29/3/1778 Mells, Somerset | | d */3/1752 SoF | d | d */6/1786 M (age 64) | d 1/4/1753 SoF |
| | m 23/4/1739 Mells | | | m 10/2/1745 R | |
| | Martha Ashman | | | Anne Latcham | |

b 8/11/1719 Mells

d 23/1/1790 Mells (age 72)

| | Thomas Horler | Hercules | William | Mary | Robert | William | Hester | Martha | Edward |
|-----------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| b 1741 ** | | b 22/3/1740 M | b 21/9/1746 M | b */3/1748 | b */4/1749 | b 18/4/1753 M | b 22/2/1756 M | b 6/1/1760 M | b */9/1762 |

d 21/6/1810 Mells (age 68) d d bf 1753 d d d */2/1795 d d d

m 6/9/1764 Mells
Mary Ashman
b 1745 15/6/1747 Mells
d 11/2/1832 Mells (age 87)

| I | I | I | I | I | I |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Thomas Horler | John | James | Mary | Archelaus (Hercules) | Martha |
| b 1/11/1772 Mells | ba 7/7/1765 M | ba 21/2/1768 M | b 16/4/1768 M | b 25/9/1774 M | b 19/7/1778 M |
| d 15/6/1851 Mells (age 78) | d 23/3/1845 M (aged 80) | d | d 16/4/1768 M | d | d |
| m 2/11/1797 Mells | m 26/5/1788 M | | | | m 12/6/1799 M |
| Grace Richardson | Betty White | | | | Robert Padfield |
| b 7/8/1774 Mells | | | | | |
| d 19/8/1863 Mells (age 89) | | | | | |

| I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| Thomas Horler | William | Mary | Sarah | Martha | John | Elizabeth | Grace | William Butcher |
| b 1800 Mells | b 29/11/1799 M | b 1802 M | b 9/11/1804 M | b */7/1807 M | b 10/12/1809 M | b 9/2/1812 M | b 23/1/1815 M | b 28/5/1820 M |
| see first spreadsheet | d | d aft 1849 | d 5/11/1893 IL | d aft 1849 | d aft 1849 | d aft 1849 | d 2/1/1825 M | d 1878 |
| | | m 14/1/1827 M | m 1827 | m 1835 | m 25/12/1831 M | m 19/4/1835 M | | m 1849 |
| | | Joseph Cook | William Hutchings | Thomas Butcher | Ann Packer | Job Rossiter | | Elizabeth Vernon |

Horler name -
Wickham Rev JDC, Records of Spade and Terrier
Horler ... coal-carrier, a name of comparatively modern times, unknown in Medieval times. There were ten such men in this district in 18th century, probably many more now, but the name has outlived the special application".

There are records of Horlers back to 1543 in Stratton, 1560 in Kilmersdon and back to 1574 in Mells
Kilmersdon records start 1653.
Stratton records start 1641.

History of Kilmersdon, by Hylton 1910
1563-1566 is a reference to a John Horler being a 'tenant by indenture' of the manor of Kilmersdon.
"Walter Combe in the right ot Agnes Harler now his wyffe Willm Harler and John Harler the sons of the sayd Agnes holde by copy of Corte role 1554 of the grant of the late Francis Erle of Huntingdon a dwelling house, garden, orchard ..."

Other early Horler records in Stratton on the Fosse
marriage - "31 Jan 1649/50", "TUCKER", "George", "HORLER", "Martha" ,,,,,, "Chilcompton" ,,,,,,, "D/P/str.on.f. 2/1/1"
burial - "HORLER", "Richard", "10 Nov 1623" ,,,, "D/P/str.on.f. 2/1/1"
burial - "HORLAR [HORLER]", "Thomas The Elder", "02 Apr 1662" ,,,, "D/P/str.on.f. 2/1/1"
burial - "HORLER", "Margrett", "01 Feb 1665/6" ,,, "Widow", "D/P/str.on.f. 2/1/1"

Hercules Horler (1600 - 1669)

From Tony Meighan's Horler One Name Study website
Hercules Horler, a coal miner in Stratton on the Fosse in 1622 settled a dispute by marrying Elizabeth the daughter of Nicholas Everret. This union has many children attributed to it so it appears that the dispute was forgotten soon after the nuptuals
Hercules Horler had his legal case with Nicholas verett in 1622 over miner's rights.

He then married Elizabeth Everett "to secure those miner's rights"

Notes on Hercules Horler of 1600

1628 - Hercules Horler in Stratton mentioned in manuscript by Rev. JDC Wickham

1641 Subs at Stratton - Hercules

1641/42 Duchy of Cornwall coal mining lease expired. Stratton pits left in a "disgraceful state." (Hercules Horler)

? date Vic, Perthill, Trespass of Hercules & "Gentleman" John Salmon (the elder) into land leased by Toby Salmon

? date Vic, Stratton, Before civil war damages dispute over mining rights between Hercules, "Gentleman Salmon" & Nicholas Everett.

? date M (vic) Hercules Horler married Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Everett to gain access to land for mining

Wickham Rev JDC, Records of Spade and Terrier

"There was a Hercules Horler at Stratton, 1628, who seems to have derived his christian name from his strength of character no less than of body".

?* John Horler - this is in question marks as this is unconfirmed. However as this is the only John Horler who is still present in 1662 whilst there are three in the 1641

returns this is a most likely reference. This John Horler married Tamsin Hayne(s) in Croscombe in 1640 and they buried a child (Mary) in the village in 1642.

Tamsin was buried in 1680 as Thomasine Horler at Croscombe.

1641 Protestation Returns for Somerset - listed Horlers

Samuel - Evercreech

John and Thomas - Litton

John and Walter - Wells St Cuthbert

Edward - Shepton Mallet

John - Croscombe

Steven - East Pennard

Timothy - Halse

Hundred of Kilmersdon is missing from PRs

1641 Lay Subsidy Rolls

Stratton - Hercules L£2, Thomas L£1

Kilmersdon - Richard L£1

1662 Hearth Tax

Stratton - Edward, churchwarden

Croscombe - John

The will of Hercules Horler

Archdeanory of Wells 1669 - 72 HERCULES HORLER of Pittcott in Stratton yeoman weak in body dated last day of January 1668

To my son John HORLER 1s

To my son Edward Horler 1s

To my daughter Elizabeth MOORE 1s

To my daughter Ann Raynes 1s

To my grandchild Christian THOMAS 10s

To every one of my grandchildren 12d

To my son Wiliam Horler £10

To my son Thomas Horler £20

To my son Richard Horler £20 (2 years after my death)

To my son Samuel Horler £10 (3 years after my death)

To my son Danile Horler £10 (3 and a half years after my death)

To my daughter Sarah Horler £20 (2 years after my death)

To my son Timothy Horler £16 (6 years after my death)

To my daughter Martha Horler £15 (seven years after my death)

To my daughter Ruth HORLER £15(ten years after my death)

To my son Joseph Horler £20(fourteen years after mydeath)
Residue to my wife and to my son Thomas Horler, executors
overseers William WATKINS of Chilcompton and john HEATH of Ashwick.
Witness Joseph Atkines the yngr Rebecca Everett/
Proved 29th Oct 1669 by Elizabeth Horler relict and Thomas Horler son
Executors. inventory sum £216.3s.8d

John Horler (bf 1622 - c 1691)

Court Roll 19 Oct 1676

Manor of Kilmersdon, Edward and John Horler tenants of the manor surrendered to the Lord of the Manor one messuage or tenement and singular 'appurtenances called "Griffethers" late in the tenure of Hercules Horler deceased.

Goes on to talk about the same Edward Horler and agreement to a new tenure for life and detail of the land he was renting.

Hercules Horler (c 1655 - 1732)

1678. Nov 1st.Hercules Horler received a Warrant from the Treasury allowing him & William LONG a lease to mine for Coal at Barrow, Stratton on the Fosse.

1689: Monday, 6th May Hercules Horler, Kilmersdon (Poor Law rates ?) for the Parson of Cadbury 2s.5d, also 1s in the £, value 7s 0d per annum.

Edward Horler (1683-1752)

James Horler (1710-1778)

There was a James son of Thomas Horler baptised at Bath St James 12/12/1720. However we believe that it is unlikely that this is the James who married in 1739 because -

* the young age he would have been in 1739. Possible though.

* The fact that Bath is a distance from Mells and combined with how old James of Bath would have been this is less likely as there is no indication of any link between the Horlers of Mells and those of Bath at this time.

* The fact that there were plenty of Horler families in Mells and Kilmersdon at this time and so this James is most probably descended from one of those local families than the Bath Horlers.

* James had children called Edward and Mary and this indicates a probable link to Edward Horler and Mary Moon who were married in nearby Kilmersdon in 1706.

* That James used the name Hercules for one of his children and this is a name clearly associated with the Kilmersdon and Stratton Horlers in the 17th century (Hercules was Edward's father and would have been James' grandfather).

There is a gap in Kilmersdon baptism records 1708 to 1725. Therefore his parentage is impossible to confirm. However he had children called Edward and Mary and the date of his likely baptism fits with the marriage of Edward Horler and Mary Moon and Kilmersdon is a neighbouring parish to Mells.

The 1739 marriage just states James to Martha and no places referred to suggesting they were both of Mells.

1778 burial does not mention James' age on burial.

Thomas Horler (1741-1810)

** There are three other more remote possibilities of his parentage but are ruled out due to his age being 68 when he died in 1810 -

Thomas son of Hercules and Elizabeth Horler (nee Young) baptised 6/10/1734 Mells

This Thomas Horler may have died in 1736 as there is an unattributed burial record in Mells dated 30/6/1736.

Thomas son of Archaleus and Betty Horler baptised 6/4/1731 Babington

1764 marriage of Thomas Horler to Mary Aishman of Mells, witnessed by John Hort snr and John Masters

Estate Duty Record, Wells, 1810

Will No: 433

Testator: Thomas HORLER of Mells

Proved: 3 Aug 1810

Estate: Under £100

Executor: Thomas HORLER

Legacies: (1) to chn John HORLER, James HORLER, Thomas HORLER and Martha PADFIELD, money and interest

(2) to wife Mary HORLER, residue

Thomas Horler (1772 - 1851)

Thomas Horler born 1772 Farmer and coalcarrier

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1851 - Stone Ash, Mells, Somerset, age 78, farmer of 20 acres

1841 - missing, Mells records destroyed by fire

Rev FW Cleverton, The History of Mells

Extract from the Workhouse Accounts - paid Thomas Horler, 21 horseload of coal at 1/4 p. horse £1.8.0.

Lord Oxford's Archives information from Michael McGarvie, 1991

Annual accounts 1805-1811 Thomas Horler paying £3.5.8 half years rent for an unspecified property. This may be 21 acres of pasture held from TS Horner at the time of the Tithe Commutation Act of 1839.

24/2/1841 Tithe Apportionment, Mells, Somerset

Landowner - Thomas Strangeways Horner, Esquire

Occupier - Thomas Horler

| land, all pasture - | area | tithe |
|----------------------|--------------|---------|
| 42 - parsonage | 1acre-2-28 | £0-10-1 |
| 43 - paddock | 3acres-0-7 | £0-18-3 |
| 449 - branches | 3acres-0-16 | £0-13-0 |
| 450 - north dole | 4acres-0-38 | £1-3-0 |
| 451 - William's mead | 5acres-1-8 | £1-1-2 |
| 452 - the four acres | 3acres-3-3 | £0-18-1 |
| totals | 21acres-0-20 | £5-3-7 |

1849 will of Thomas Horler

"This is the last Will and Testament of Thomas Horler of Mells in the County of Somerset. I give and bequeath unto my Wife Grace Horler the whole of my Worldly goods, household furniture, dairy utensils, live stock of whatever description or wheresoever together with all such monies I may happen to possess at the time of my decease for her

own absolute use and benefit.

And my Will is that whatever of my said property may be remaining after the decease of my said Wife shall as soon as conveniently may be after her death sold and the monies arising from the sale thereof be equally divided between my children Thomas Horler, Mary Cook, Sarah Hutchings, Martha Butcher, John Horler, Elizabeth Rossiter and William Horler, share and share alike and in case any or either of my said children die before my said Wife the share or shares which would have his hers or theirs shall be given unto his hers or their child or children if they have any surviving them.

And I hereby nominate my said Wife Executrix of this my Will.

Dated the third day of January in the year 1849. Signed Thomas Horler (seal).

Witnesses Joseph White and Deborah Read.

Death Duty Record, 1850

IR26 ref:/1903 f.720

Testator: Thomas HORLER, Yeoman of Mells

Proved: Cons. Wells 17 Sep 1851

Effects: Under £100

Died: 15 Jun 1851

Will signed: 3 Jan 1840

Executrix: Grace HORLER of Mells, Relict

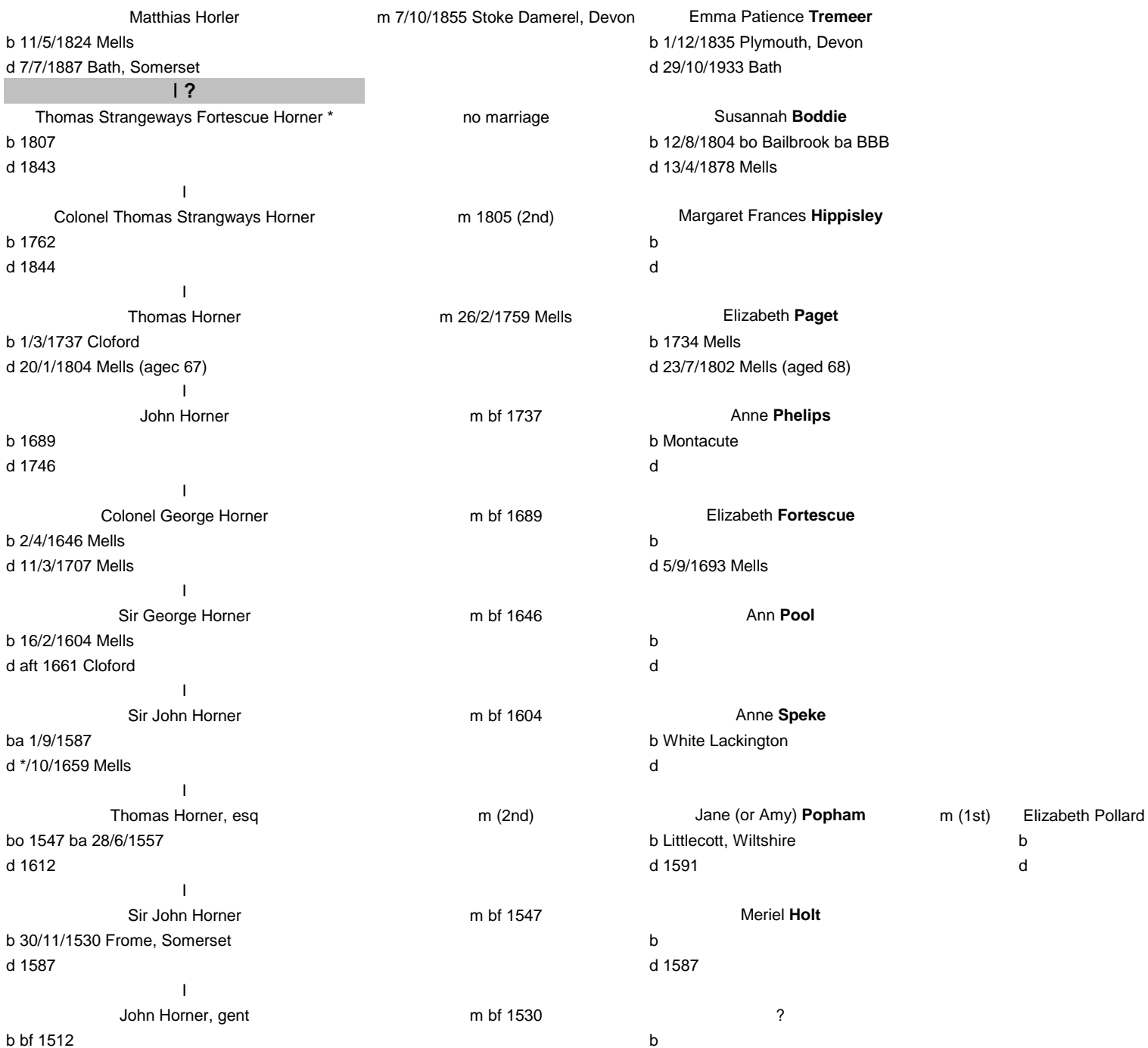
Legacies: Personal estate to wife Grace: should any remain after her death, equally among Thomas HORLER, Mary COOK, Sarah HUTCHINGS, Martha BUTCHER, John HORLER, Elizabeth ROSSITER and Willm (?) HORLER or issue

| | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|--------|
| | | | | |
| Martha | Henry | Mary | Ruth | Joseph |
| b 8/9/1653 SoF | b 8/9/1653 SoF | b 1653 SoF | b 1655 SoF | b 1657 |
| d | d | d | d 21/10/1674 SoF | |

Horler or Horner ?

possible Horner family line prior to Matthias Horler born / baptised in 1824

in reverse



* one of two possible candidates to have fathered an illegitimate son with 19 year old Susannah Boddie and the most likely as he was 16, whilst his brother John SH Horner was just 13. I am not aware of any other direct Horner male living at the Mells estate at the time who could be the culprit, unless it was their elderly father (not likely) or a visiting relative.

"Windham, Horner, Berkley and Thynne
When the Abbots went out they came in"

Thomas Strangeways Fortescue Horner (1807-1843)

Thomas Strangeways Horner (1762-1844)

Margaret Frances Hippisley was daughter of Sir John Cox Hippisley (1st Baronet of Warfield) and his first wife Margaret (Sir John's second wife was Elizabeth Anne Horner, Thomas' sister)

Thomas Horner (1737-1804)

Elizabeth Paget was daughter of Rev Thomas Paget of Mells

John Horner (1689-1746)

Inherited from his brother Thomas Strangeways Horner who died 1741.

Anne Phelips was daughter of Edward Phelips of Montacute

George Horner (1646-1707)

George's son Thomas married Susanna Strangeways, daughter of Colonel Thomas Strangeways of Melbury Sampford in Dorset in 1713.

High Sheriff for Somerset 1693

Elizabeth Fortescue was daughter of Robert Fortescue, Esq, of Fellergh, Devon

George Horner (1604-aft 1661)

Ann Pool was daughter of Sir Henry Pool

MP from 1642 to 1660. Knighted 25th June 1660. Regained his father's estates after the Restoration.

John Horner (1587-1659)

Anne Speke was daughter of Sir George Speke of White Lackington and his wife Elizabeth Luttrell

Parliamentarian. Attainted by King Charles 1. 1646 - High Sheriff of Somerset.

Knighthed 7th July 1614 at Windsor.

Thomas Horner (1547-1612)

MP for Somerset in 1587 and High Sheriff in 1607. With his father he enlarged Mells Manor into a spacious Elizabethan and Jacobean house.

Jane (or Amy) Popham was daughter of Sir John Popham of Littlecott in Wiltshire

John Horner (1530-1587)

Knighthed on 23rd August 1574. Inherited lands in Somerset from his uncle, Thomas Horner, which were formed after the dissolution of the abbey of Glastonbury. Thomas had purchased Mells manor in 1543.

Meriel Holt was widow and heir of John Malte, tailor to King Henry VIII

John Horner (bf 1512-aft 1540)

Strangeways family

Susanna who married Thomas Horner of Mells Park was the daughter of

m bf 1670 not Keevil

b 21/6/1642 Keevil

d 2/3/1710 Keevil

d 12/12/1698 Keevil

Elizabeth Fortescue was daughter of Robert Fortescue, Esq, of Fellergh, Devon

Moses Jones

m bf 1640 not Keevil

b bf 1622

b bf 1622

d aft 1642 not Keevil

d aft 1642 not Keevil

William Jones (1642-1709)

1698 buried Ann wife of William Jones

Children of William and Ann Jones at Keevil - 1670 Mary, 1672 William, 1673 Ann, 1675 Robert, 1676 Daniel, 1677 Jean, 1678 Matthew, ? Sarah (m 1700 Keevil, Daniel Jefferies)

Moses Jones (bf 1622- aft 1642)

Children of Moses and Mary Jones at Keevil - 1640 Mary, 1642 William.

Other Jones info at Keevil -

1668 will of Thomas Jones

Yeoman of Keevil (or gent in his will, yeoman in inventory) refers to -
sons Hugh (1s), Thomas (1s), Daniel (10s) and Robert (10s) and Robert's daughter Eleanor
daughter Sarah (10s)
son William rest of goods and made executor
Elizabeth wife of John Hawkins
Eleanor wife of Christopher Deverill
Inventory total £20-14-10

30/12/1637 buried Elizabeth Jones, widow

15/9/1637 buried Henry Jones, gent

1638 will of Elizabeth Jones

widow of Keevil
refers to sons in law Moses and Thomas Jones

1624 buried Isabel Jones widow and 1633 buried Margaret Jones widow

1620 will of Moses Jones

Weaver of Keevil, refers to -
sons William and Robert Jones
daughters Anne, Joane and Marie
wife Margaret
cousin William Jones, gent, of Keevil

Children of Henry Jones at Keevil - 1617 Priscilla, 1620 Henry, ? Eleanor (bu 1622)

1609 William Jones married Mary Hancock
1599 Christopher Jones married Marian Alway

1588 William Jones the elder

Yeoman of Keevil, made 1582 proved 1588
refers to sons Christopher x 2, John, William and Moses junior and elder
unnamed daughters and Mary and Agnes
son in law William Grove
witnessed by William Jones, John Jones his brother, Richard Dalmer and John Stevens

Children of William Jones, gent, at Keevil - 1583 Henry, 1585 Charles

1584 Moses Jones married Edith Vyggar

Children of Thomas and Rachel Jones at Keevil - 1563 Agnes, 1565 George, 1569 Edward, 1573 Robert, 1573 Mathew, 1574 Richard
1563 Thomas Jones married Rachel Yerberye at Keevil

Children of John Jones at Keevil - 1561 Elizabeth & Jane, 1562 Thomas & John
1561 John Jones married Mary Perry at Keevil

Children of William Jones at Keevil - 1559 Margaret, 1560 William

1563 administration of John Jones

Yeoman of Keevil, refers to widow Mavis

Allen family

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Mary Allen b c 1700 Chew Stoke, Somerset d 1737-1755 not Ubley | m 12/1/1721 Wells St Cuthbert | John Bath b 7/1/1693 Ubley d 14/5/1755 Ubley | | |
| | | | | |
| John Allen b bf 1673 d 5/2/1715 Chew Stoke | m 1695-1700 not CS or NT (2nd) | Charity Webb bo bf 1680 not ba NT d 25/2/1724 Chew Stoke | m 30/4/1691 Chew Stoke (1st) | Mary Cross b bf 1673 Nempnett d 2/2/1695 Chew Stoke |
| | | | | |
| John Allen b bf 1655 d aft 1680 | m bf 1673 not CS | Jane ? b bf 1655 d aft 1680 | | |

Mary Allen (c 1700- aft 1737)

Children of John and Mary Bath at Ubley - 1721 Charity (at Chew Stoke), 1723 John (at Chew Stoke), 1725 Stephen (m Sarah), 1727 Charity, 1729 Thomas (buried 1730), 1733 Thomas (bu 1768), 1735 John (m 1754 Hannah, 1754 Betty Willis), 1737 William, ? Sarah.

1721 marriage by licence at Wells of John Bath, husbandman of Ubley, and Mary Allen of Chew Stoke

John Allen (bf 1682-1715)

1715 John Allen buried in woollen as testified by affidavit of Anne Burnell of Stoke, rector Robert Raine.

1714 will of John Allen

Blacksmith of Chew Stoke. Refers to wife Charity, executrix, uncle John Allen deceased and daughter Mary. Brother in law William Webb and his son James Webb of Nempnett, carpenter. Witnessed by Thomas Batten, James Bilbury and Ed Sheppard. Proved 8/2/1714.

1704 will of John Allen

Yeoman of Chew Stoke. Refers to son in law Michael Webb and the children of brothers Thomas (under 21) and John (unnamed). Wife Elizabeth ((left a will 1683 and refers to her second husband John Allen).

1682 John Allen 'otp' married Elizabeth Stevens of Compton Martin at Chew Stoke

30/4/1691 John Allen 'otp' married Mary Cross of Nempnett Thrubwell at Chew Stoke

Children of Thomas and Elizabeth Allen at Chew Stoke - 1685 Mary (bu 1695), 1686 Thomas, 1689 William, 1699 Anna.

1684 Thomas Allen 'otp' married Elizabeth Derban of Ubley at Chew Stoke

John Allen (bf 1655-aft 1680)

Children of John and Jane Allen at Chew Stoke - ? John, 1680 Jane.

1587 will of William Allen

to be buried at Chew Stoke. Refers to wife Joan and kinswoman Joan Kilberrie. Inventory total £31-7-8 made 28/12/1587 and proved 1/2/1588.

1569 Somerset Musters

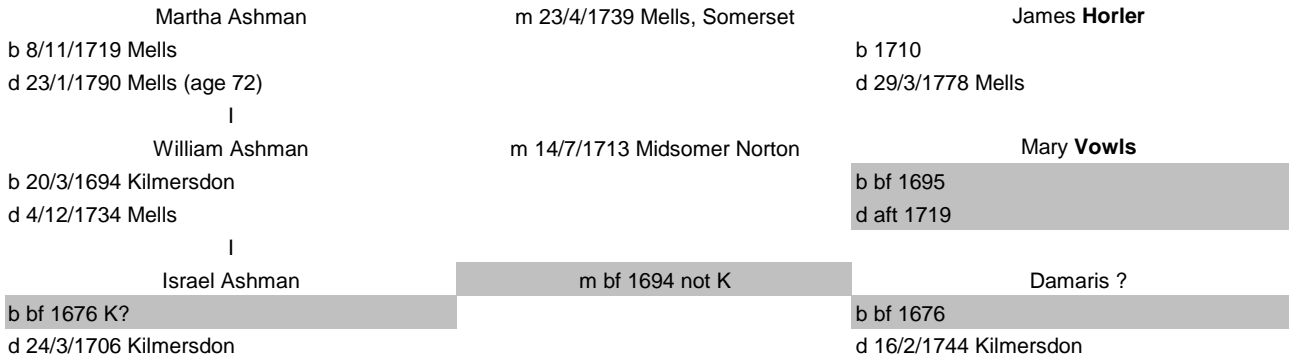
No Allens in Chew Stoke Tithing or the Hundred of Chew

Chew Stoke registers start 1663

No other wills of Allen at Chew Stoke at Somerset Records Office or National Archives.

Ashman family (Martha)

Note that this line relies on the **Horler** rather than **Horner** ancestry prior to 1800.



Another William Ashman was born at Shepton Mallet in 1676 and christened 1686. This is less likely due to age on marriage to Mary Vowls in 1713 compared to the William of 1694 and distance of Shepton Mallet to Mells and Midsomer Norton compared to Kilmersdon.

Early Ashman marriages at Kilmersdon -
11/9/1665 John Ashman and Mary Branch
7/4/1672 Walter Ashman and Jane Ashman

History of Kilmersdon, by Hylton 1910

Ashman and Ayshman references in 1694 and the late 16th century but need to establish a link to the line above.

1662 Hearth Tax

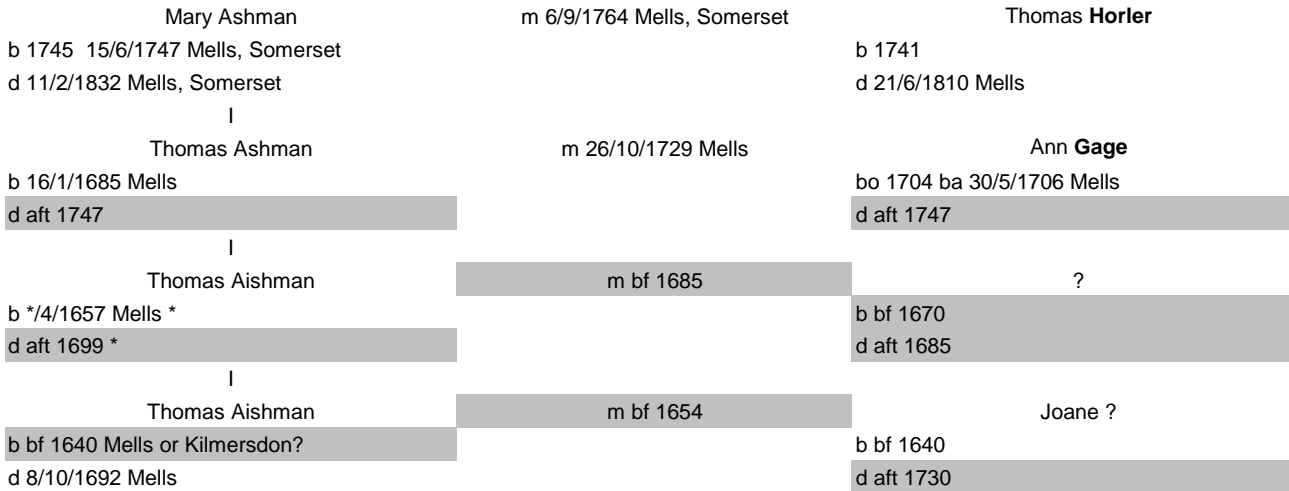
Stratton under Fosse - Richard
Kilmersdon - Henry Ash, Suzanna

1641 Protestation Returns for Somerset - listed Ashmans

William - Shepton Mallet
Thomas - Pilton
John - Wetholme, Pilton

Ashman family (Mary)

Note that this line relies on the **Horler** rather than **Horner** ancestry prior to 1800.



1832 - Mary Horler widow of Thomas buried Mells "burnt to death" aged 87.

1747 & 1748 other Mary Ashmans were baptised in Misomer Norton and Kilmersdon however logically I have chosen the Mary baptised in the same village that she later married and was buried in.

1730 - first daughter called Mary daughter of Thomas Ashman baptised

* Daniel son of Thomas Ashman baptised 1699

* 4/1657 name of the son of Thomas and Joane Ashman is missing from the parish register. Possible link given the 'Thomas' name connection.

Homes of Family Names of Great Britain, HB Guppy, 1890

Peculiar names (mostly confined to Somerset) - Ashman

For 1641 Protestation Returns and Lay Subsidy Rolls and 1662 Hearth Tax see under Ashmans above

Possible other Mells Ashman references -

1/7/1729 Elizabeth Ashman buried

26/7/1726 Elizabeth Ashman buried

18/5/1713 Mary Ashman buried

2/7/1681 Mary the wife of John Aishman buried

26/5/1670 widow Ashman buried

3/1668 Elizabeth daughter of William Ashman buried

1664 Maria daughter of Thomas Aishman buried

1654 Morris son of Thomas and Joan Ashman baptised

28/8/1652 John son of William Ashman baptised

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | m bf 1670 not Keevil | |
| b 21/6/1642 Keevil | | |
| d 2/3/1710 Keevil | | d 12/12/1698 Keevil |
| Thomas Ashman | m 26/10/1729 Mells | Ann Gage |
| Moses Jones | m bf 1640 not Keevil | bo 1704 ba 30/5/1706 Mells |
| b bf 1622 | | b bf 1622 |
| d aft 1642 not Keevil | | d aft 1642 not Keevil |

William Jones (1642-1709)

1698 buried Ann wife of William Jones

Children of William and Ann Jones at Keevil - 1670 Mary, 1672 William, 1673 Ann, 1675 Robert, 1676 Daniel, 1677 Jean, 1678 Matthew, ? Sarah (m 1700 Keevil, Daniel Jefferies)

Moses Jones (bf 1622- aft 1642)

Children of Moses and Mary Jones at Keevil - 1640 Mary, 1642 William.

Other Jones info at Keevil -

1668 will of Thomas Jones

Yeoman of Keevil (or gent in his will, yeoman in inventory) refers to -
sons Hugh (1s), Thomas (1s), Daniel (10s) and Robert (10s) and Robert's daughter Eleanor
daughter Sarah (10s)
son William rest of goods and made executor
Elizabeth wife of John Hawkins
Eleanor wife of Christopher Deverill
Inventory total £20-14-10

30/12/1637 buried Elizabeth Jones, widow

15/9/1637 buried Henry Jones, gent

1638 will of Elizabeth Jones

widow of Keevil
refers to sons in law Moses and Thomas Jones

1624 buried Isabel Jones widow and 1633 buried Margaret Jones widow

1620 will of Moses Jones

Weaver of Keevil, refers to -
sons William and Robert Jones
daughters Anne, Joane and Marie
wife Margaret
cousin William Jones, gent, of Keevil

Children of Henry Jones at Keevil - 1617 Priscilla, 1620 Henry, ? Eleanor (bu 1622)

1609 William Jones married Mary Hancock
1599 Christopher Jones married Marian Alway

1588 William Jones the elder

Yeoman of Keevil, made 1582 proved 1588
refers to sons Christopher x 2, John, William and Moses junior and elder
unnamed daughters and Mary and Agnes
son in law William Grove
witnessed by William Jones, John Jones his brother, Richard Dalmer and John Stevens

Children of William Jones, gent, at Keevil - 1583 Henry, 1585 Charles

1584 Moses Jones married Edith Vyggar

Children of Thomas and Rachel Jones at Keevil - 1563 Agnes, 1565 George, 1569 Edward, 1573 Robert, 1573 Mathew, 1574 Richard
1563 Thomas Jones married Rachel Yerberye at Keevil

Children of John Jones at Keevil - 1561 Elizabeth & Jane, 1562 Thomas & John
1561 John Jones married Mary Perry at Keevil

Children of William Jones at Keevil - 1559 Margaret, 1560 William

1563 administration of John Jones

Yeoman of Keevil, refers to widow Mavis

Barnes family

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Sarah Barnes b */9/1618 St Thomas, Salisbury, Wilts d c 1644 * prob Seend | m 15/9/1640 Salisbury Cathedral | John Dalmore b bf 1622 not Seend d 1671 Seend |
| | | |
| Thomas Barnes b 19/2/1577 Salisbury St Thomas d 31/5/1621 Salisbury St Thomas | m 6/1/1604 St Thomas, Salisbury, Wilts | Grace Foorde b bf 1586 not SStT d aft 1623 not SStT |
| | | |
| John Barnes b bf 1552 d 1604 - 1629 * | m bf 1570 | ? b bf 1552 d aft 1577 |

Sarah Barnes (1618-c 1644)

Children of John and Mary Dalmer - ? John (m 1640 Salisbury, Sara Barnes), ? Maurice, ? Robert.

15/9/1640 marriage at Salisbury Cathedral - John Dalmore of 'Seene' to Sara Barnes (Phillimores transcription)

Thomas Barnes (1577-1621)

Children of Thomas and Grace Barnes at St Thomas - 1606 Thomas, 1608 William, 1610 Jane, 1613 Wolstan, 1615 Henry, 1621 John, 1623 Grace

John Barnes (bf 1552-c 1610)

* John Barnes - a number of possible burials at Salisbury St Thomas - 1604, 1608, 1624 or 1629

Barnes wills of Salisbury checked but no evidence of a connection - 1611 John Barnes (admin bond), 1615 John Barnes (wife Alice), 1619 Alice (1 x daughter), 1639 John Barnes (no sons), 1648 Thomas (National Archives) - son Thomas, daughters Anne and Joane, wife Anne, brother-in-law Giles Foster.

St Thomas registers start 1570

Barrett family

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Susannah Barrett bo 1772 ba 6/1/1775 St Michael's, Bristol d 6/12/1814 Mells (age 42) | m 1/5/1796 Walcot St Mary, Bath, Somerset | George Boddie b 1768 d 23/5/1826 Mells (age 58) | | |
| | | | | |
| Robert Barrett b 8/10/1740 St Philip & Jacob, Bristol * d aft 1779 | m 11/4/1762 St Nicholas, Bristol | Elizabeth Turner b bf 1745 d aft 1779 | | |
| | | | | |
| Robert Barrett b bf 1712 d aft 1745 | m 26/8/1739 St Philip & Jacob, Bristol (2nd) | Anne Windle b bf 1712 d aft 1745 | m 11/6/1730 St John, Bristol (1st) | Mary Smith b bf 1712 d 6/1730-1739 |

Susannah Barrett (1772-1814)

Children of George and Susannah Boddie -

William born 7/3/1797 at 'Clark's house in Baldwin Street, Bristol' (see below) and baptised 12/8/1801 Broadmead Baptist, Bristol

Anne (Nicholson) born 1/3/1799 Kingsweston, Bristol, baptised at Broadmead Baptist 12/8/1801

Elizabeth Poyel (or Powell) Boddie born 14/1/1801 at Wraxall, near Bristol and baptised 12/8/1801 Broadmead Baptist and baptised again as an adult on 18th July 1823 in Mells and records George's occupation as gardener, Elizabeth married in 1846 at Broadwater by Worthing in Sussex to a John Clarke (records her father as George Nicholson Boddie

George (Nicholson) born 30/12/1806 baptised 17th Aug 1808 at Broadmead Baptist, Bristol

1796 marriage licence

Licence for marriage of George Body and Susannah Barrett both over 21. At the parochial chapel of St Margaret, Walcot, Bath. Signed by George Body and William Merrick.

Robert Barrett (bf 1745-aft 1779)

A Robert Barrett of Bristol left a will in 1831.

Children of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett -

1763 (St James, Bristol) Jesse, 1764 (St James, Bristol) Jane, 1767 (St James, Bristol) Elizabeth, 1769 (St James, Bristol) Elizabeth (m 1784 St Peter's, Bristol Samuel Clark) *, 1775 Susannah (St Michael's, Bristol) , (m 1796 Bath George Boddie), 1775 (St Michael's, Bristol) Ann, 1776 (St Michael's, Bristol) Robert, 1779 (St Michaels) Esther

* Elizabeth Barrett married Samuel **Clark** 5th Dec 1784, St Peter, Bristol - 2 baptisms for Thomas Clark (bp 1787) and Ann Clark (bp 1788) both at Bristol Broadmead Baptist church children of Samuel/Elizabeth Clark. The entry says that the couple lived in the parish of St Nicholas. Baldwin Street is one street away from St Nicholas Street where St Nicholas Church is situated and where Elizabeth's sister Susannah **Boddie** gave birth to her first son, William, in 1797.

* Robert could be either -

1) Robert baptised 1/8/1742 at St Philip and Jacob, Bristol to John Barrett

Siblings - Elizabeth(1724), Hannah (1727), Susannah (1731), Ann (1733), Elizabeth (1734) Robert (1734) William (1744)

2) Robert baptised 8/10/1740 at St Philip and Jacob, Bristol to Robert Barrett (Robert Barrett married (1st?) 11/6/1730 to Mary Smith and (2nd?) 26/8-9/1739 to Anne Windle Latter is most likely given the name connections of Robert and Anne with the family of Robert/Elizabeth (and John was not used as a name for a child) however more information is needed.

Robert Barrett (bf 1712-aft 1745)

Children of Robert and Anne Barrett - 1740 Robert, 1744 Anne, 1745 Anne

Children of Robert and Mary Barrett - ?

Bartlett family

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Grace Bartlett b 8/5/1736 St Stephens by Saltash, Cornwall d 1814 Saltash, Cornwall | m 23/9/1763 Landrake, Cornwall | Samuel Knight b 1729-1745 ? d aft c 1805 |
| I James Bartlett b bf 1715 d aft 1736 | m bf 1733 | Mary ? b bf 1715 d aft 1736 |

Grace Bartlett (1736-1814)

Children of Samuel and Grace Knight - 1765 Mary (Landrake), 1770 Rebecca (St Stephens, Saltash)

1763 marriage of Samuel Knight, husbandman 'of this parish', signed and Grace Bartlett spinster 'of this parish, with cross. Witnessed Wm Panter, Rd Bone.

James Bartlett (bf 1715-aft 1736)

1740 will of James Bartlett of St Stephens, Saltash

AP/B/3599 - administration and wrapper

Children of James and Mary Bartlett at St Stephens - 1733 Mary, 1736 Grace.

1728 will of Richard Bartlett, mariner of St Stephens, Saltash

AP/B/3244 - will

Leases of the Manor of Shillingham & Trehan

3/5/1728

99 yr. lease (lessee's s. Thos.); rent 20/-.

Jn. Francis Buller of Shillingham, esq., to Thos. **Bartlett** of St. Stephen-by-Saltash, yeo.

Consideration: £8.

Messuage in Carkeele late occ. Eliz. Hender.

Other Bartlett baptisms at St Stephens -

1703 Richard to Arthur Bartlett, 1715 Thomas & 1716 Arthur to Thomas Bartlett, 1720 William to Thomas and Dinah Bartlett,

1684 will of John Barlett, yeoman of St Stephens, Saltash

AP/B/2019 - will & administration

Batch (or Bache) family

| | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mary Batch | m 21/4/1672 Netheravon | Richard Hearne |
| b bf 1654 not Netheravon, Enford or Upavon | | b 23/10/1651 Netheravon |
| d aft 1677 (not the Mary that died 1709) | | d 25/11/1679 Netheravon |
| I | | |
| Edmund Batch | m bf 1651 * | Mary ? |
| b 1/2/1629 Netheravon | | b bf 1633 |
| d 28/10/1661 Netheravon | | d 22/11/1664 Netheravon |
| I | | |
| Thomas Batch | m 26/11/1617 Netheravon | Mary Bromham |
| b bf 1600 not Netheravon or Collingbourne Ducis | | b bf 1600 not Netheravon |
| d 1644 Netheravon * | | d 2/7/1664 Netheravon |

Mary Batch (bf 1654-aft 1677)

Children of Richard and Mary Hearne - at Netheravon 1673 Mary (married John Phillimore 1690), Richard 1675 (died 1725 'uncle Richard'), John 1677, Hannah (not Netheravon).

Edmund Batch (1629-1661)

1665 will of Mary Bache

Made 15/11/1664. Of Netherhavon. Widow. Bequeths -

To the poor of Nethehavon five shillings.

".. rest of goods and chattels to be left in the hands of friends Thomas Long and John West of Netherhavon who are made executors in trust ... for the only proper safe benefit and behalf of Mary Bache my daughter for the the education brooding and bringing up of my said daughter as it shall seeme best to them or to the survivor of them until she shall attaine the lawful age of 21."

If she shall not survive goods to be divided between the said Thomas Long and John West.

1661 will of Edmund Bache

Made 23/8/1661. of Netherhavon, husbandman. Bequeths -

To daughter Mary Bache "my chest which stands at my mother Mary Bache her house and further my will is that if Mary Bache my wife my executrix hereafter named shall marry again after my decease then my will is and I then give to my daughter Mary Bache one hundred pounds to be paid to my overseers hereafter named upon the day of her marriage for the use and benefit of my said daughter until she shall come to the lawful age of 21.

Refers to his brother John Bache and his children.

5 shillings to the poor of Netherhavon.

rest of goods and chattels to wife Mary. Overseers - brother John Bache and John West of Netherhavon.

* there is a gap in Netheravon marriages 1641-1661 and burials 1641-46

Thomas Batch (bf 1600-1644)

1644 will of Thomas Bache

Made 3/8/1644. Thomas Bache the eldest of Netherhavon, husbandman. Bequeths -

To eldest son Thomas Bache ..., and to his two children (Thomas and Mary) one sheep

To son John Bache £8 and to his two children (John and Ann) on sheep

Rest of goods and chattels to wife Mary and son Edmund Bache who are made joint executors. Overseers Jacob Bromham and Gilbert Berkington.
Proved Jan 1645.

1641 Protestation Returns

Netheravon - Thomas Batch sen & jun, John Batch senr & jun, Peter Batch, Henery Batch

1638 will of Edmund Bache

Husbandman of Netherhaven. Refers to -

"... my cosen Thomas Bache, who now do dwell with me" and leaves him £100 (c £8,600 in 2009 money).

Edmund refers to 'the poor of Collingbourne Ducis' and an overseer to his will if a 'friend, Mr Henry Strudder of CD' suggesting a family connection with that parish.

Children of Thomas and Mary Batch at Netheravon - ? Thomas, ? John, ? Edmund.

Netheravon parish records start 1582 (chr) 1611 (marr & bur)

Unrelated will - Mary Baitch, widow - refers to children of sons Thomas and John, proved 1667.

Bath family

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Sarah Bath | m 23/4/1750 | George Say |
| b bf 1732 * | Wells St Cuthberts, Somerset | b bf 1732 |
| d 19/6/1799 Ubley | | d 4/3/1808 Ubley |
| I | | |
| John Bath | m 12/1/1721 Wells St Cuthbert | Mary Allen |
| b 7/1/1693 Ubley | | b c 1700 Chew Stoke, Somerset |
| d 14/5/1755 Ubley | | d 1737-1755 not Ubley |
| I | | |
| John Bath | m bf 1693 not Ubley | Mary ? |
| b bf 1675 not Ubley | | b bf 1675 |
| d 6/11/1738 Ubley | | d 20/5/1726 Ubley |
| I | | |
| Nathaniel Bath | m bf 1670 | Joan ? |
| b bf 1652 | | b bf 1652 |
| d 6/4/1675 Ubley | | d 13/7/1705 Ubley |

Sarah Bath (bf 1732-1799)

Children of George and Sarah Say at Ubley - 1751 Thomas (m 1781 Ubley, Ariporria Dirrick, 1761 Sarah (bu 1765)

1750 marriage of George Say and Sarah Bath at Wells St Cuthberts by licence both of Ubley.

Note - the marriage licence record no longer exists

* Sarah Bath not baptised at Ubley, Nempnett Thrubwell, Chew Stoke, Winford, Blagdon, Compton Martin, or West Harptree

* John and Mary Bath were the only couple having children at the right time to qualify as Sarah's parents in Ubley, see below.

The common use of the name Thomas, who was probably Sarah's brother, also suggests at a family connection.

John Bath (1693-1755)

1755 burial of John Bath 'widow man'.

Somerset Records Office - DD\SAS\C/795/SE/23

Woolavington Pym and Woolavington Throckmorton manors

Blagdon (N.Somerset) Copy of Conveyance: (i) Robt.Gorges of Eye (co.Hereford), esq., eld.s. & h. of Henry G.; (ii)Robt.Price, esq., Baron of Exchequer and or.; (iii)Robt.Meyrick of Serjeants Inn (co.Middx.), gent.; and (iv) John **Bath** of Ubley, yeoman:(reciting Will of Henry Gorges, dated 12 Mar. 1717/8 devising manor of Blagdon and other manors, etc.): mess., closes called the Mead, Durbrooks, Newfield, etc., in manor of Blagdon. [5 ff.] 2 Apr. 1726.

Children of John and Mary Bath at Ubley - 1721 Charity (at Chew Stoke), 1723 John (at Chew Stoke), 1725 Stephen (m Sarah), 1727 Charity, 1729 Thomas (bur 1730), 1733 Thomas (bur 1768), 1735 John (m 1754 Hannah, 1754 Betty Willis), 1737 William, ? Sarah (m 1750 Wells, George Say).

1721 marriage by licence at Wells of John Bath, husbandman of Ubley, and Mary Allen of Chew Stoke

John probably does not link to Richard Bath who had children with two wives in the previous generation as below, but more likely links back to John and Mary Bath buried 1726 and 1738 given the description of there being a John junior in Mary's burial and the fact that Richard had a son John in his second marriage -

Children of Richard and Sarah Bath - 1703 Elizabeth, 1706 Mary, 1709 Joan, 1711 Richard, 1715 **John** (bu 1717).

1703 2nd marriage of Richard Bath to Sarah widow of Edmund Dirrick at Wells (Edmund and Sarah Phelps married 1692 he died 1700-1703).

Children of Richard and Elizabeth Bath - 1690 Thomas, 1692 Sarah, 1695 Nathaniel and 1697 Mary.

1689 1st marriage of Richard Bath to Elizabeth Dirrick (nee Whitehead) widow of Peter Dirrick (Peter and Elizabeth married 1673 he died 1679).

John Bath (bf 1671-1738)

1738 burial of John Bath a 'much aged man'.

1726 burial of Mary wife of John Bath, senior.

Children of John Bath, snr, and Mary at Ubley - 1693 John (m 1721 Wells SC, Mary Allen).

Nathaniel Bath (bf 1649-1675)

Nathaniel was 'a Mendips man' according to parish record for his burial.

Children of Nathaniel and Joan Bath at Ubley - ? John (m Mary), ? Richard (m 1689 Elizabeth - see above), 1671 Stephen (bur 1696), 1674 Mary, ? Elizabeth (bur 1700).

Ubley Parish Registers

1672 Churchwarden - Nathaniel Bath

Somerset Notes and Queries

ILCHESTER SESSIONS. 12 April, 22 Charles II. [1670.]

12. Order that John Kerton, (a poor friendless child of East-harptry, who was committed by the justices to the House of Correction until this Sessions for running away from his master, a **Mr. John Bath** of Wells, to whom he was bound apprentice for 8 years), be returned to his master's service, and that his master receive and entertain him according to law, and pay the overseers of Eastharptry l2s. which they have expended on his maintenance while he has been in the House of Correction. If Bath refuses, John Buckland and Peter Roynon, Esquires, justices, are desired to settle the matter if they can, and to bind over to the next Sessions any who refuse to obey their orders.

Ubley registers start 1671, Wookey 1565, Wells St Cuthbert 1609, Wrington 1538.

1641 Lay Subsidy Rolls

No Baths listed for Ubley.

1569 Somerset Musters

No Baths in the Tithing of Ubleigh or in Hundred of Chuton (Chewton)

No Bath family wills of Ubley at the Somerset Records Office or National Archives.

Bennet family

| | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | Christian Bennet | m 1/6/1607 Ditcheat | Giles Rimes |
| b 26/9/1591 High Ham | | | b bf 1589 |
| d 24/8/1647 Ditcheat | | | d 22/8/1638 Ditcheat |
| | I | | |
| | John Bennet | m bf 1591 not High Ham | ? |
| b bf 1573 | | | b bf 1573 |
| d aft 1591 (SD) | | | d aft 1591 (SD) |

Christian Bennet (1591-1647)

Children of Giles and Christian Rimes at Ditcheat - 1607 John (bu prob b4 1615), 1609 Mary, 1611 Susan, 1614 Christian (bu 1620), 1615 John (m Catherine).

John Bennet (bf 1573-aft 1591)

Children of John and ? Bennet at High Ham - 1582 Mary Ann, 1586 Robert, 1591 Christiana (m 1607 Giles Rimes).

High Ham records start 1569.

Blancket family

Edith Blancket m 6/10/1591 Urchfont
b 10/7/1574 Urchfont, Wiltshire
d *10/1644 Urchfont

Richard **Tanner**
b bf 1573 not Urchfont
d 6/9/1624 Urchfont

I
John Blancket m 15/10/1565 Urchfont
b bf 1547
d 17/5/1617 Urchfont

Alice **Iveis**
b bf 1547
d 4/12/1602 Urchfont

Edith Blancket (1574-1644)

Children of Richard and Edith (2) Tanner at Urchfont - 1595 Edith, 1599 Maude, 1603 Anne, 1605 Edith (m 1630 William Heath).

John Blancket (bf 1547-aft 1574)

1617 will of John Blanket

Of Urchfont, husbandman. Body to be buried in the paish church of Urchfont. Bequeaths money to the parish church of Urhfont and Cathedral church of Sarum.

Bequeaths money to the poor of Urchfont and -

... unto my son Robert Blanket one mault mill one ... one ... one brasse pot ... amy will is that his son Edward Blanket shall have after him one hive ... I give & bequeath to said son Robert Blanket ... of my wood which... next to John Baldwins."

... I give & bequeath unto my daughter Edith Tanner 3 sheets my pyle of wood 2 coffers a tub & a caldron the ... my will is her daughter Maude shall have after her.

I give and bequeath to John Blanket a platter & a potinger.

"I give and bequeath to Edward Blanket one tableboard with a frame & a forme & one cupbord & a candlestick."

"I give and bequeath unto William Blanket one brasen candlestick & two ..."

"I give & bequeath unto Mary Blanket one sheet & a salt seller,"

"... to Elinor Blanket a sheet & a platter."

"... to Lisken Blanket a sheet & a platter & a ..."

"... to William Blanket a b...."

"I give to every one of my daughters children a potinger & a platter ... I give to Martin Tanner a salver & Judith Tanner a salver ... unto Maude Tanner & to Anne Tanner to either of them a candlestick ... ubto Maude Tanner a ...bed two pillows one bolster & one tablelet... to Martin Tanner a little brasse pot... unto Anne Tanner a caldron."

"... to my daughter Edith Tanner a stark (?) & a trendle."

"... to my son Robert Blanket a sark (?)"

Money to Martin Tanner.

"All the rest of my goods moveable & unmoveable I give and bequeath to my only son Robert Blanket whom I make my sole executor to this my last will & testament & I also nake my honest neighbours William Wayland & John Baldwin my overseers ... May 1617.

"I give to my daughter Edith my best cloke." Signed in the presence of Edith Tanner.

1602 Alice wife of John Blancket buried

1587

List of 44 jurors in Urchfont includes -

John Blanchett

Children of John and Alice Blancket at Urchfont - 1567 Robert (bur 1577), 1574 Edith.

Blancket bapts (no parents listed) - 1540 Margaret, 1542 Grace, 1543 Alice & William, 1544 Annys, 1546 Edith (bur 1547), 1550 Cucley
19/5/1541 William Blankett married Margaret Hobbys at Urchfont (Wm bur 6/5/1559, Margaret 28/7/1581)

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|---|
| <u>1577 Lay Subsidy Roll</u> | Urchfont | Robart Blanket in goods |
| <u>1559 Lay Subsidy Roll</u> | Urchfont | Robert Blanckett 3li ... 5s |
| <u>1534/44 Lay Subsidy Roll</u> | Urchfont | Robert Blanket ,, ... 20s. ... 2d. |
| <u>1538/9 Muster</u> | Stert | Billmen - Wylliam Blankett, Robert Blankett |

Lay Subsidy List, Urchfont and Stert 1523/4 - no Blancket's in the parish

Urchfont registers start 1538

Boddie family

(or Boddy / Body)

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| Susannah Boddie bo 12/8/1804 Bailbrook ba 3/8/1808 Broadmead Baptist, Bristol & ba 17/9/1824 Mells d 13/4/1878 Mells (age 73) | m 23/11/1823 Mells, Somerset | Thomas Horler b 1800 Mells d 23/4/1884 Mells (age 84) | | |
| George Nicholson Boddie b 1768 * d 23/5/1826 Mells (age 58) | m 1/5/1796 Walcot St Mary, Bath, Somerset (1st) | Susannah Barrett bo 1772 ba 6/1/1775 St Michael's, Bristol d 6/12/1814 Mells (age 42) | m 3/8/1820 Frome St John (2nd) | Susannah Hiscox bo bf 1802 d 1847 Bristol |
| ? Boddie b bf 1750 d ? | m bf 1768 | ? Nicholson b bf 1750 d ? | | |

Susannah Boddie (1804-1878)

1878 burial Susan was living at Stone's Ash in Vobster, Mells.

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

- 1871 - Stone's Ash Farm, Mells, Somerset, age 67, wife
- 1861 - Stone Ash Cottages, Mells, Somerset, age 53, wife
- 1851 - Frogbury, Mells, Somerset, age 45, wife
- 1841 - missing, Mells records destroyed by fire

Children of Thomas and Susannah Horler - see front Horler spreadsheet.

Witnesses at Susannah's marriage, by banns, to Thomas Horler in 1823 were - Anne Nicholson Boddie and William Boddie, her brother and sister.

Susannah was the gardener's daughter at Mells Court (owned by the Horner family) and was apparently at least 2 months pregnant when she married Thomas Horler See 'Possible Horner ancestry' on the front spreadsheet for speculation as to the father of Susannah's first child, Matthias.

It appears that Susannah was baptised twice, 1808 in Bristol and 1824 in Mells. However need to check the latter baptism as why would she have been baptised using her maiden name after she was married? But the birth date on the record seems to confirm this is her.

1851 census Susannah Horler (nee Boddie) states that she was born at Bailbrook, Gloucestershire

George Nicholson Boddie (1768-1826)

George Boddie from Mells is recorded as having a will left in 1826 however according to Frome Family History it was lost probably as a result of the Exeter Blitz of 1942.

Children of George and 2nd wife Susannah * -

- born 7/6/1824 baptised 19/9/1824 Mells - Thomas Henry Boddie, he married in 1847, in Bristol, to Matilda Schafer
- born 29/3/1822 baptised 19/9/1824 Mells - Archibald Nicholson Boddie
- born 24/9/1820 (note - just one month after his marriage to Susannah) baptised 19/9/1824 Mells - Clara **Barrett** Boddie

widow Susannah married a Mr Slayman and is living in the 1841 census with children Clara Boddie (20) and Thomas (15), Bristol Temple, Gloucs.

1820 marriage licence

Licence for marriage of George Boddie (gardener, widower) of Mells and Susannah Hiscox, spinster over 21 of Frome. Signed by George Boddie and William Mills, shopkeeper of Walcot.

Marriage at Frome St John signed by George and Susannah and witnessed by James Grubb and H Cruse

Children of George and 1st wife Susannah -

George **Nicholson** born 30/12/1806 baptised 17th Aug 1808 at Broadmead Baptist, Bristol

Elizabeth **Poyel (or Powell)** Boddie born 14/1/1801 at Wraxall, near Bristol and baptised 12/8/1801 Broadmead Baptist and baptised again as an adult on 18th July 1823 in Mells and records George's occupation as gardener, Elizabeth married in 1846 at Broadwater by Worthing in Sussex to a John Clarke (records her father as George Nicholson Boddie

Anne Nicholson born 1/3/1799 Kingsweston, Bristol, baptised at Broadmead Baptist 12/8/1801

William born 7/3/1797 at 'Clark's house in Baldwin Street, Bristol' (see under **Barrett**) and baptised 12/8/1801 Broadmead Baptist, Bristol

1796 marriage licence

Licence for marriage of George Body and Susannah Barrett both over 21. At the parochial chapel of St Margaret, Walcot, Bath. Signed by George Body and William Merrick, both of Walcot.

* there was a George Bodey baptised to John and Mary (married 1770) in 1778 in Bishops Lydeard. Whilst this is probably not this George it may be a clue to George's background because another George and Anne Body (married 1741 - Anne Gibb) were having children 1741-1762 in Bishops Lydeard. The name **Poyel** in Somerset also appears to be prevalent in the Taunton area in the early 18th century suggesting at another connection to that area.

Interesting Body people

The Bloody Assizes (Muddiman 1929)

Henry Boddy (or Body) was sentenced at Wells, Somerset, 23/9/1685 for his part in the Monmouth rebellion and executed in Bath 18/11/1685

He was a sailor from Lyme Regis in Dorset.

Henry's last speech is contained in the book 'The Bloody Assizes' 1890 by Goldsmid

Thomas Body was sentenced at the same time but was omitted from execution and transported

The Prayerbook Rebellion of 1549

William Body was in the employ of Thomas Cromwell and was a fervent iconoclast during the Protestant Reformation. In 1548 he was destroying images in Helston Church in Cornwall and he was dragged outside by a crowd of local people and stabbed to death. This incident was one of the preliminaries to the Catholic uprising that happened in Cornwall in the following year.

1641 Protestation Returns for Somerset - listed Boddys

George, William snr, William jnr and Thomas Bodey - Glastonbury St John

William and William Body - Glastonbury St John

John and Thomas Body - Glastonbury St John

John and Thomas Boddy - Church Tithing, Bishops Lydeard

Robert Bodie - Wiveliscombe

Hugh Body - South Street, South Petherton

Nicholas Body - Shepton Mallet

Elizabeth Body - North Cheriton

Stephen Boddy - Huntspill

John Boddy snr - Stoke Sub Hewdon, Tintinhull

John and Pasco Bodye - North Curry

1662 Hearth Tax

Huntspill - Martin Body

and others

Bond family

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Margery Bond | m 11/10/1641 Potterne | Thomas Glass |
| b bf 1613 * | | b 1/11/1610 Potterne |
| d 7/9/1680 Potterne | | d 28/11/1663 Potterne |
| I | | |
| Richard Bond | m bf 1613 | Susan ? |
| b bf 1595 * | | b bf 1595 |
| d 3/7/1619 Pottern | | d aft 1619 |
| I | | |
| Nicholas Bond | m bf 1595 | ? |
| b bf 1560 | | b bf 1577 |
| d aft 1579 | | d ? |

Margery Bond (bf 1613-1680)

Children of Thomas and Margery Glass at Pottern - 1642 Thomas, 1654 Frances, 1663 Leuce, ? Others

* assumed connection - no proof found.

Richard Bond (bf 1595-1619)

1619 will of Richard Bond

Husbandman of Pottern, refers to -

"Frawlin (?) Barnes - a pair of ... breeches"

"to W... Simes a payr of stockings"

"to my sister Agnes her heirs and children ..."

rest of goods left to wife Susan.

Inventory - 20/8/1619

2 cowles, one powdring tab, 2 trendles, 3 kettles and 1 brass pott, one skillet, 2 pales, 1 ..., 6 dishes, one frying pan, one... one rainge, 2 ... one malt ..., one pair of pot..., one spade, one tableboard with a frame, one frame, 3 stooles and one ladder, 3 cauldren pans and one cauldron pott, one basket and a ..., one bedsteade, one ...bed, 2 bouldsters, one pillow, 3 blankets, 3 coberlett, 3 sheetes, 2 barrels, 3 roofers and one box, one ... of pewter vessel, one ... of pewter spoones, one pewter candlestick, one pewter cup, two pewter saltsellers, one tablecloth and one pillontye, his wearing apparrell, part of fletch of bacon, one pigg, money by band, the lease of his house, 3 parrels of wood, one parrel of boards, 2 ..., one .ork, 6 chicken, one ... of ...

Nicholas Bond (bf 1560-aft 1579)

From: 'Parishes: Potterne', A History of the County of Wiltshire: Volume 7 (1953), pp. 207-217. URL: <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=115473>

The perplexities of the laws relating to land tenure are amusingly illustrated by the action brought by William Rooke against William Staples (1578–9). Rooke claimed to be the rightful owner (apparently by freehold) of a small tenement in Potterne Wick. This he said had been claimed by Nicholas Bond, yeoman, and in order to secure himself against Bond, Rooke had conveyed the property by indenture to Staples, an Amesbury lawyer. Later Rooke discovered that Bond's claim was baseless and called upon Staples to return the tenement, as provided for in the agreement, but Staples refused. It is difficult to tell from Staples's statement what the truth was, but apparently he was retaining the property because Rooke had refused proper payment for his professional services.

Pottern registers start 1556

Bromham family

Mary Bromham

m 26/11/1617 Netheravon

Thomas **Bache**

b bf 1600 not Netheravon

b bf 1600 not Netheravon

d 2/7/1664 Netheravon

d 1644 Netheravon *

I

? Bromham

m bf 1600

Mary ?

b bf 1582

b bf 1582

d bf 1622 not Netheravon

d 4/2/1622 Netheravon

Mary Bromham (bf 1600-1664)

Children of Thomas and Mary Batch at Netheravon - ? Thomas, ? John, ? Edmund.

? Bromham (bf 1582-bf 1622)

1622 administration of Mary Bromham

Widow of Netheravon. Administered by Thomas Bach, 'agricolum'.

Refers to three daughters - Elizabeth ?, Mary Bach and Margery ?.

Netheravon parish records start 1582 (chr) 1611 (marr & bur)

Clark family

| | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Grace Clark | m 4/4/1697 Ubley | James Dirrick |
| b bf 1679 prob Compton Martin * | | b 18/4/1675 Ubley |
| d 22/12/1765 Ubley | | d 7/3/1753 Compton Martin, Somerset |
| | | |
| ? Clark | m bf 1675 | ? |
| b bf 1661 | | b bf 1661 |
| d aft 1679 | | d aft 1679 |

Grace Clark (bf 1679-1765)

1765 burial of Grace Dirrick of Compton Martin at Ubley.

Children of James and Grace Dirrick at Ubley - 1697 Esther (bu 1700), 1699 Ann (m 1721 Richard Dirrick), 1701 John (m 1726 Sarah Chapman), 1703 Richard (m 1728 Sarah Thayer), 1705 Esther, 1707 Mary (bu 1710), 1709 Hannah (bu 1731), 1712 James, 1713 Samuel (m 1740 Christian Millard), 1716 Thomas (m Rose), 1718 Peter, 1720 Grace (bu 1729).

* not 1674-9 Compton Martin however there is a gap in the registers 1656-1674

1641 Lay Subsidy Rolls

No Clarks listed in Compton Martin.

Note to check for Clark wills at SRO

Cook family

| | | |
|--|----------------------------|---|
| Ann Cook b 22/10/1710 Poulshot d 10/2/1773 Seend | m 13/2/1735 Whaddon, Wilts | Isaac Moore b 12/6/1715 Seend d 19/10/1753 Seend |
| | | |
| Charles Cook b 16/8/1657 Poulshot d 7/9/1718 Poulshot | m bf 1710 not Poulshot | Sarah ? b bf 1691 d 6/4/1762 Poulshot |
| | | |
| John Cooke b 24/10/1627 Poulshot d 15/12/1710 Poulshot | m bf 1652 * | Ann ? b bf 1634 d 31/3/1696 Poulshot |
| | | |
| Robert Cooke b bf 1605 d 14/3/1657 Poulshot | m bf 1623 | Joyce ? b bf 1605 d 11/5/1663 Poulshot |

Ann Cook (1710-1773)

Children of Isaac and Ann Moore at Seend - 1736 John (m 1759 Martha Smith), 1739 James.

1735 at Whaddon Isaac Moore of Seend married Ann Cook of Poulshot, by licence

1735 marriage licence - Whaddon/Semington

Isaac Moore, brickmaker of Seend

Anne Cooke of Poulshot

Bondsman Thomas Hillier, yeo, Seend

Charles Cook (1657-1718)

Children of Charles and Sarah Cook at Poulshot - 1710 Ann, 1712 Hester, 1714 Ruth, 1717 William

Note - not the Charles Cook who married 1699 at Chute - Charles Cook of Andover

John Cooke (1627-1710)

Children of John and Ann Cook - 1652 Ann, 1654 Joyce, 1657 Charles, 1660 Josef, 1665 James

* there is a gap in Poulshot weddings 1646-1653 (during the civil war)

Robert Cooke (bf 1605-1657)

Children of Robert and Joyce Cook - 1623 John (bu 1623), 1625 Joyce, 1627 John

Poulshot records start 1623

Unrelated wills -

Will of Rachel Cook, widow, of Poulshot in 1728 refers to son William and his son John and John's uncle John. Also daughters Dorcas and Unity Cook.

The above John Cook could well be 'John Cook junior'.

A John Cook junior was buried 29/7/1710 and left a will referring to wife and 2 children all unnamed. His children Hester and Samuel died in 1712 and 1718 and widow Elizabeth in 1740.

Coward family

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Rosannah Coward b 8/3/1685 Ditcheat d aft 1720 not Ditcheat | m 16/1/1707 Pylle, Somerset | Robert Rimes ba c 1680 Ditcheat bu ?/2/1743 Ditcheat | |
| | | | |
| John Coward b 11/5/1661 Ditcheat d 28/7 Pylle bu 29/8/1700 Ditcheat | m 23/1/1682 Wells Cathedral Somerset | Joane Wade b 6/8/1660 Ditcheat d pos 19/9/1704 Ditcheat * | |
| | | | |
| Henry Coward b 10/4/1628 Ditcheat d 20/2/1677 Ditcheat | m (1st) 10/3/1656 Ditcheat | Rose Maby b 2/5/1625 Ditcheat d 21/7/1664 Ditcheat | m (2nd) 1664-1669 Joan Clother b ? d aft 1677 not Dit |
| | | | |
| Henry Coward b c 1595 not Ditcheat d 16/1/1665 Ditcheat, Somerset | m bf 1620 not Ditcheat | Frances ? b bf 1602 d */11/1675 Ditcheat | |
| | | | |
| Thomas Coward b c 1556 * d 19/7/1598 Ditcheat, Somerset | m bf 1595 not Ditcheat | ? b bf 1577 d aft 1595 * | |

Rosannah Coward (1684-aft 1720)

Children of Robert and Rosannah Rymes at Ditcheat - 1708 Elizabeth (bu 1708), 1709 Betty (bu 1710), 1711 Martha, 1720 William (m 1746 Anne Squire, Ansford).

Somerset Marriage Allegations

15/1/1707

Robert Rimes of Ditcheat, thatcher, and Rosanna Coward of the same, spinster aged 22, mothers cons. At Ditcheat, East Pennard or Pill.

John Coward (1661-1700)

1704 burial possibly of Joan, name indecipherable

1700 death of John Coward 'of Pylle' buried later at Ditcheat 'by his wife'.

Children of John and Joane Coward at Ditcheat - 1683 Edith, 1684 Rosannah (m 1707 Robert Rimes, Pylle), 1686 John, 1690 Joanna (m 1712 John Hoskins, Ditcheat), 1692 (son).

1682 marriage at Wells notes 'both of Ditcheat'

Somerset Marriage Licences

23/1/1682

John Coward of Ditcheat, husbandman
and Joan Ward (sic) of the same spinster aged 22 her mother's consent
at St Cuthbert's, Wells (note - actually took place at the Cathedral)

Henry Coward (1628-1693)

Will of Henry Coward, dated 16/2/1677, proved Wells 6/3/1693

To be buried in the churchyard at Ditcheat. Names wife Joane; son John Coward at the age of 20 years; dau. Ann; dau. Elizabeth; son Henry; dau. Frances; brother-in-law John Maby; brother-in-law Robert Clother.

Children of Henry and Joan Coward at Ditcheat - 1669 Edith (bu 1670), 1670 ? (daughter, Francis?), 1673 Joanne, 1676 Henry, 1683 Edith.

Children of Henry and Rose Coward at Ditcheat - ? Anne (bu 1658), 1659 Anne, 1661 John, ? Thomas (bu 1672).

Henry Coward (c 1595-1665)

1675 Frances buried as 'widow Coward' at Ditcheat.

Will of Henry Coward, husbandman, dated 26th Sept 1664, proved 20th April 1665.

Names sons Thomas (and his son Thomas) and Henry (and his sons Francis and John), daughters Edith (and daughters Mary and others) and Mary (and children), son-in-law William Dover, sister Amy Bailey, godson William Bayley, children of his brother and sister, John Coward of Ditcheat (linenweaver) and Francis Jennings of Allington, overseers; wife executrix and Elizabeth wife of son Thomas Coward.

source - *Wells Cathedral: Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry by John Arthur Jewers*

1681 will of John Coward (Henry's brother?)

of Ditcheat, yeoman. Dated 5/7/1681 proved Wells 23/3/1682. Names da Ann Coward, da Hannah Coward, da Mary Mason and lands in Ditcheat.

Note - this John had a son John in 1654 however evidently he did not survive. Daughter Anne baptised 1659.

1641 Protestation Returns

Ditcheat - Thomas Coward

1641 Lay Subsidy Rolls

No Cowards listed for Ditcheat.

Children of Henry and Frances Coward at Ditcheat - 1620 Thomas, 1628 Henry (m 1656 Rose Maby, Ditcheat), 1630 Edith (m 1652 William Dover, Ditcheat), 1633 Avice, 1636 Marie, 1639 John

* assumed link at this time as Henry used the name Thomas for his children.

Thomas Coward (c 1556-1598)

* widow - possibly Martha buried 1637 or Marie 1641

1569 Somerset Musters

No Cowards in Alampton or Dycheatt or in Hundred of Wheystone

Ditcheat records start 1562

There is a field in Ditcheat called Cowards - across the road from Blagdon's Orchard

Cross family

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Elizabeth Crosse b 21/2/1702 Cannington, Somerset d 25/4/1756 Edington * | m 4/12/1721 Cannington & 5/12 Edington, Somerset (2nd) * | David Norris b c 1690 not Edington or Moorlinch d 17/2/1765 Edington |
| Robert Cross b bf 1682 not Cannington d 29/4/1711 Cannington | m bf 1700 not Cannington | Jane ? b bf 1683 d 15/2/1708 Cannington |

Elizabeth Crosse (1701-1756)

Children of David and Elizabeth Norris - Henry (1723), Elizabeth (1726), Davy/David & John (1730), ? George, ? Arthur

* 1721 marriage of David Norris and Elizabeth Crosse at Edington - they appear to have married twice in two days because at Cannington (near Bridgewater) there is another record which says -

1721 04 Dec David Norris of Morlinch - Elizabeth Cross

Moorlinch is a hamlet next to Edington. It appears that they probably married firstly at the brides home parish and the day after at the grooms.

Robert Cross (bf 1682-1711)

Children of Robert and Jane Cross at Cannington - 1700 Thomas (m 1723 Mary Williams), 1702 Elizabeth (m 1721 David Norris), 1707 William

Cross(e) marriages at Cannington, Somerset to 1559 -

22/1/1681 John Crosse and Mary Pester

25/3/1679 John Crosse and Agnes Grove

25/8/1628 John Crosse and Elizabeth Hicks

30/1/1585 John Crosse and Mary Stone

4/2/1569 John Crosse and Radygon Vincent

Hearth Tax Returns for Cannington

1674 Wm Crosse

1670 Wm Crosse

1664 Rich Crosse 'not rated by reason of poverty', Rodway - Wmi Crosse 'not worth 20' pa'.

1641 Lay Subsidy Returns

Rodway in Cannington - Rob Crosse (affid) L£1

Possible will -

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Description | Will of Thomas Towill or Towell alias Crosse, Yeoman of Cannington, Somerset | Date 17 May 1648 | PROB 11/204 |
|--------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|

1569 Somerset Musters

Spaxton Tithing in Cannynnton Hundred - William Crosse, armor, a corslet furnished

National Archives

Court of Chancery: Six Clerks Office: Early Proceedings, Richard II to Philip and Mary

Chancery pleadings addressed to Sir Thomas Audley as Lord Chancellor. Detailed descriptions at item level

1533-1538

James Tylle, a minor, by Henry Waldron, esquire, his guardian. v. John Cornyshe alias Terell, and **William Crosse**.: Land in Cannington.: Somerset.

Cannington registers start 1559

No other Cross family wills of Cannington at the Somerset Records Office or National Archives

b 21/6/1642 Keevil
d 2/3/1710 Keevil
I
Moses Jones
b bf 1622
d aft 1642 not Keevil

m bf 1670 not Keevil

m bf 1640 not Keevil

d 12/12/1698 Keevil

Frances ?

b bf 1622
d aft 1642 not Keevil

William Jones (1642-1709)

1698 buried Ann wife of William Jones

Children of William and Ann Jones at Keevil - 1670 Mary, 1672 William, 1673 Ann, 1675 Robert, 1676 Daniel, 1677 Jean, 1678 Matthew, ? Sarah (m 1700 Keevil, Daniel Jefferies)

Moses Jones (bf 1622- aft 1642)

Children of Moses and Mary Jones at Keevil - 1640 Mary, 1642 William.

Other Jones info at Keevil -

1668 will of Thomas Jones

Yeoman of Keevil (or gent in his will, yeoman in inventory) refers to -
sons Hugh (1s), Thomas (1s), Daniel (10s) and Robert (10s) and Robert's daughter Eleanor
daughter Sarah (10s)
son William rest of goods and made executor
Elizabeth wife of John Hawkins
Eleanor wife of Christopher Deverill
Inventory total £20-14-10

30/12/1637 buried Elizabeth Jones, widow

15/9/1637 buried Henry Jones, gent

1638 will of Elizabeth Jones

widow of Keevil
refers to sons in law Moses and Thomas Jones

1624 buried Isabel Jones widow and 1633 buried Margaret Jones widow

1620 will of Moses Jones

Weaver of Keevil, refers to -
sons William and Robert Jones
daughters Anne, Joane and Marie
wife Margaret
cousin William Jones, gent, of Keevil

Children of Henry Jones at Keevil - 1617 Priscilla, 1620 Henry, ? Eleanor (bu 1622)

1609 William Jones married Mary Hancock
1599 Christopher Jones married Marian Alway

1588 William Jones the elder

Yeoman of Keevil, made 1582 proved 1588
refers to sons Christopher x 2, John, William and Moses junior and elder
unnamed daughters and Mary and Agnes
son in law William Grove
witnessed by William Jones, John Jones his brother, Richard Dalmer and John Stevens

Children of William Jones, gent, at Keevil - 1583 Henry, 1585 Charles

1584 Moses Jones married Edith Vygur

Children of Thomas and Rachel Jones at Keevil - 1563 Agnes, 1565 George, 1569 Edward, 1573 Robert, 1573 Mathew, 1574 Richard
1563 Thomas Jones married Rachel Yerberye at Keevil

Children of John Jones at Keevil - 1561 Elizabeth & Jane, 1562 Thomas & John
1561 John Jones married Mary Perry at Keevil

Children of William Jones at Keevil - 1559 Margaret, 1560 William

1563 administration of John Jones

Yeoman of Keevil, refers to widow Mavis

Dalmer family

otherwise spelt **Dalmore** / **Dallimer** / **Dallimour(re)**

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| Sarah Dalmer b 23/1/1697 Seend, Wiltshire d 4/4/1765 Seend | m 3/9/1719 Rowde, Wilts | William Smith b 24/9/1699 Seend d 1/8/1768 Seend | | |
| Robert Dalmer b 1/4/1677 Seend d 3/1/1739 Seend | m 26/12/1695 Keevil, Wilts | Jone Naish b 12/12/1675 Keevil d 22/2/1756 Seend | | |
| John Dalmer b 16/10/1642 Seend d 1720 Seend * | m bf 1662 * prob Seend | Mary ? b bf 1645 d 1677 - 1720 not bu Seend | | |
| John Dalmer b bf 1622 not Seend d 1671 Seend * | m 15/9/1640 Salisbury Cathedral (1st ?) | Sarah Barnes b */9/1618 St Thomas, Salisbury, Wilts d c 1644 * prob Seend | m 1642-71 * (2nd ?) prob Seend | Mary ? b bf 1624 d 16/3/1709 Seend |
| John Dalmer b bf 1594 d 15/12/1634 Seend | m bf 1612 | Marie ? b bf 1594 d 5/2/1637 Seend | | |
| Thomas Dalmer b bf 1574 d 16/11/1612 Seend | m bf 1594 | Agnis ? b bf 1578 d aft 1612 | | |
| Robert Dalmer b bf 1556 d aft 1574 | m bf 1574 | ? b bf 1556 d aft 1574 | | |
| Thomas Dalmer b bf 1538 d bf 1574 | m bf 1556 (1st) | ? b bf 1538 d bf 1574 | m bf (2nd) | Edith ? b bf 1556 d 1574 Seend |
| Walter Dalmer b bf 1520 d aft 1545 | m bf 1538 | ? b bf 1520 d ? | | |

Sarah Dalmer (1697-1765)

Children of William and Sarah Smith - 1723 John & Mary, 1726 William, 1731 James, 1732 Grace, 1736 Martha (m 1759 Seend, John Moore), 1739 Bettey

1719 marriage at Rowde of Sarah Dalmer (written Palmer in the register) and William Smith, both of Seend.

1719 Sarum Diocese Marriage Licence Bond

3 Sep 1719, Sarah **Dalmer of Seend**, Wilts, m William Smith of Seend, Wilts

Sole bondsman for the marriage licence was Robert **Dallimer**, yeoman of Seend.

Robert Dalmer (1677-1739)

1739 burial of Robert Dalimour (there is though another burial of a Robert on 13/12/1742 at Seend).

Children of Robert and Jone Dalmer at Seend - 1697 Sarah (m 1719 Rowde, William Smith), 1699 Mary, 1701 Thomas (m 1725 Erlestoke, Jane Smith), 1704 Anne, 1716 William (m 1752 Melksham, Hannah Long) & Margery (twins)

The 1733 will of John Dallmer of Keevil (buried Seend) yeoman, refers to **brother Christopher** and his daughter Mary Ann, latter is made sole executrix.

This Christopher is also almost certainly brother of Robert of Keevil baptised Keevil in 1676. John's wife Mary was buried 1714 at Seend.

Mary daughter of Christopher Dallimour was baptised 1703 at Keevil.

Children of John and Mary Dalmer at Keevil - 1668 Robert (bu 1675), 1670 **Christopher**, 1676 Robert (possibly the same record as that bapt at Seend below)

Children of John and Mary Dalmer at Seend - 1662 **John**, 1677 **Robert** (son of John Dalmer of Baldham at Seend)

John Dalmer (1642-1720)

1720 administration of John Dalmer

of Seend. By William Stokes, principle creditor. No wife or children mentioned.

1711 will of Thomas Dugdale

"... Citizen of London, Inhabitant in Tokenhouse Yard, p'ish of St. Margaret Lothbury, to son Thomas Dugdale all my messuages, lands, &c. situate and being in Seend Row and Seend Head or elsewhere in Co. Wilts and now in tenures or occupations of Robert Turner, William Jenkins, John Somner, Corneck, ... Sims and John **Dalmer** ..."

National Archives

Locke family 1671-1716

Deeds of a tenement and Home Close, Seend; Jn. **Dalmer**, Seend Row, clothier; Parradice, Audry, Dugdale.

Children of John and Mary Dalmer at Seend - 1662 John (m 1687 Rowde, Lydia Flower), 1668 Robert (bu 1675, Keevil), 1670 (Keevil) Christopher), 1676 (Keevil) & 1677 (Seend*) Robert (m 1695 Keevil, Jone Naish).

* to John Dalmer of Baldham, Baldham is half way between Seend and Keevil - maybe explaining why some children were baptised Keevil and others at Seend.

* there is a gap in Seend marriages 1643-1666 and gaps in burials 1719-1723, 1666-1681 and 1644-1652.

John Dalmer (bf 1622-1671)

1709 burial of Mary Dalmer, widow.

1671 will of Robert Dalmore

Refers to kinsman John Dalmer, late deceased, and his sons John and Morris. No children of his own.

1671 will of John Dalmore

of Seend Row in parish of Melksham. Yeoman. Bequeaths -

To wife Mary "my seven ackres of land lying in the west field which I lately purchased of James Stokes" & "...that estate that I have lying in the parish of Keevell called the Wood Grounds".

... to my son John my unckle Robert & his mother my dwelling house with bake house & ...hot & barkside with the whome ... & the best lease in the ..."
"... to my son Morrice my fower ackers in one piece in Gaston Ft one yard of land lying under Willm Somners hedge in Gaston lately bought of Mr Richard Blake after his unckle Robert & his mother".

"... to my son Robert my ground behind Baldenham & my two ackers meare Oatgrove ... after his unckle Robert & his mother."

All other goods and chattels to wife Mary who is made sole executrix. Signed John Dalmore with his seal. Inventory total £130-5-8.

1642 baptism - ? son of John and ? Dalmer at Seend. Have assumed that this is likely to be John son of John and his first wife Sarah

Children of John and Mary Dalmer - ? John (m 1640 Salisbury, Sara Barnes), ? Maurice, ? Robert.

15/9/1640 marriage at Salisbury Cathedral - John Dalmore of 'Seene' to Sara Barnes (Phillimores transcription)

14/3/1635 a John Dallimore married Mary Prier at Salisbury St Thomas

Note this could be the John son of John as he did have a wife Mary in his will of 1671. However this record does not specify he was 'of Seend' unlike the 1640 marriage above, in the 1634 will of John Dalmore below son John was under 21 (he could though have become 21 between 9/1634 and 3/1635) and finally the 1640 surname is spelt the same way as the way it is spelt in the 1634 will below (but the name has at other times been spelt Dallimore).

John Dalmer (bf 1594-1634)

1634 will of John Dalmore

Made 2/9/1634. Of Seend in Melksham. Bequeths -

Money to the reparations of the Cathedral Church of Sarum and the chapel of Seend.

To the poor people of Seend.

To son Robert Dalmore - 20 markes, one pyle of oak wood, 'greatest pyle of mine next to the farm house, molding boardes and tressells in the bake house, standing bedstead ... one bedde and bolster, 2 blankets, ' a good goborlok (?), one great ... my biggest brasse ... kettle brasse pott and one two year old heyfer.

To son John Dalmore £50 'should be employed and disposed to the best advantage ... and benefit of my said son John until he shall accomplish the age of 21 years.

Also my greatest woodpyle next unto the first, one standing bedsteade and cupboard in the lower chamber my best bed and bolster, one payre of blankets and sheets, best coworles (?), best kettle, best panns and ... legged pott and one ?. Four sheepe...

To daughter Joane £5 and to her two children Richard and Mary 20 shillings apiece.

All the rest of goods and chattels to wife Marie who is made sole executrix. Signed by John Dalmore with his seal.

Children of John Dalmer - ? Robert, ? John, ? Joane.

14/5/1620 marriage of John Dalmer and Alice Salter at Seend (1st marriage?)

1619 - there is a baptism of a John son of Robert Dalmer. There is no proof that John who married 1640 was not the son of Robert however we do know that John of 1634 did also have a son called John. The 1671 will of John Dalmore then refers to his son John and John's uncle Robert who would have been this John's brother and so both the sons of John who died 1634. John in his 1671 will just refers to Robert but no reference to any of Robert's children who may or may not have been living. Whilst John born 1642 used the name Robert for one of his children he also used the name John. I think that it is probable that this John born 1642 was the grandson of John Dalmer rather than Robert Dalmer.

Thomas Dalmer (bf 1574-1612)

1612 will of Thomas Dalmer of Seend

Made 2/2/1611, yeoman. Bequeths -

To son Robert Dalmer 12 pence.

To daughters - Margery, Rachel, Elizabeth and Alice 12 pence apiece.

To Nicholas, son of William Curtis, 10 shillings.

Rest of goods and chattels to 'my wellbeloved' wife Agnis and son John, made half executrix and half executor to his will.

Overseers - 'wellbeloved' friends Simond Dalmer and William Curtis.

Children of Thomas Dalmer - ? Robert, ? John, ? Margery, ? Rachel, ? Elizabeth (m 1614 Seend, Anthony Hardekins), ? Alice

Robert Dalmer (bf 1556-aft 1574)

Children of Robert Dalmer - ? Thomas, ? Edith, ? John

Thomas Dalmer (bf 1538-bf 1574)

1574 will of Edith Dallmer

Made 2/1/1573. Widow, late wife of Thomas Dallmer of Seend. Bequeths -

To Robert Dallmer's three children - Thomas, Edith and John - a lambe.

To Thomas Dallmer's children - Thomas, John, Margery and Rachel - a lambe.

To Richard Dallmer of Keevill the younger one weather *ogge.

To John Hiscocke of Bromeham the younger one silver *ogge.

All the rest of goods moveable and unmoveable to Mary my daughter who is made sole executrix, debts to be paid by Mary Malmer to Thomas Dalmer her brother of his father's gifte.

Overeers - Richard Hiscocke, Richard Dallmer.

Note - I believe that Edith is likely to have been Thomas' second wife due to the clear reference to her daughter Mary but she does not use that for Robert, Thomas or Richard and she also clearly refers to Thomas and her daughter's brother and Thomas' father rather than he as her son.

Children of Thomas and Edith Dalmer - ? Mary

Children of Thomas and ? Dalmer - ? Robert, ? Thomas, ? Richard

Walter Dalmer (bf 1520-aft 1545)

1545 Wiltshire Tax Lists

Seend

Wallter Dalmer - £0-6-8

Seend records start 1612, Keevil 1559, Melksham 1568.

Dirrick (or Derrick) family (Ann)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|---|
| Ann Dirrick b 21/1/1699 Ubley, Somerset d 19/11/1752 Ubley | m 6/8/1721 Ubley | Richard Dirrick b 9/2/1695 Ubley d 6/11/1759 Ubley |
| James Dirrick b 18/4/1675 Ubley d 7/3/1753 Compton Martin, Somerset | m 4/4/1697 Ubley | Grace Clark b bf 1679 prob Compton Martin d 22/12/1765 Ubley |
| John Dirrick b 1642 d 28/1/1704 Ubley | m bf 1671 | Ann ? b bf 1657 d 1736 Ubley |
| Edmund Dirrick see below | m 13/2/1639 Ubley | Elizabeth Evans |

Ann Dirrick (1699-1752)

Children of Richard and Ann Dirrick at Ubley - 1722 Mary (bu 1736), 1724 Grace, 1726 Ann, 1728 Hester (m 1748 James Gallop), 1730 Richard (m 1752 Betty White), 1732 Paul, 1735 William, 1737 Silas (bu 1740), 1740 Silas, 1743 Mary, 1745 Joel.

James Dirrick (1675-1753)

1765 burial of Grace Dirrick of Compton Martin at Ubley.

Somerset Records Office - Q/SR/313/175

7/1/1746 removal order

James Derrick and Grace, his wife, to be removed from Ubley to Compton Martin. JPs: George Hodges and Roger Lyde.

Children of James and Grace Dirrick at Ubley - 1697 Esther (bu 1700), 1699 Ann (m 1721 Richard Dirrick), 1701 John (m 1726 Sarah Chapman), 1703 Richard (m 1728 Sarah Thayer), 1705 Esther, 1707 Mary (bu 1710), 1709 Hannah (bu 1731), 1712 James (m Hannah Ford), 1713 Samuel (m 1740 Christian Millard), 1716 Thomas (m Rose), 1718 Peter, 1720 Grace (bu 1729).

John Dirrick (1642-1704)

Somerset Records Office - PAM 2871 - 2005

Press release concerning the first known reference to a case of occupational disease in Britain: an entry in a parish register for Ubley, 1705, in the form of a poem which records the burial of John Dirrick, a Mendips lead miner

1642 John Dirrick epitath in rhyme next to his burial record in 1704 (by his brother and parish clerk Edmund Dirrick) -

*John Dirrick a mendips man
was buried february the 28th.
his constant employment was under ground*

John Dirrick a Mendips Man was buried February the 28th
His constant employment was under ground
His long distemper was shortness of breath
His main endeavor was safe and sound

his long distempers and shortness of breath
his many fridians and life and found
he felt his afflictions about the earth
And after sixty and two years spent
in labour and sorrow in grief and pain
finding in earth no true content
Surrendered his soul to god a game
1704

He set his aspirations above this earth
And after sixty and two years spent
In labour and sorrow in grief and pain
Finding on earth no true content
Surrendered his soul to God again
1704

1662 Hearth Tax

Ubley - John Dirricke, Elizabeth Dirricke

Children of John and Ann Dirrick at Ubley - 1666 Ann, 1672 Hannah, 1675 James (m 1697 Grace Clark).

Dirrick (or Derrick) family (Ariporria)

| | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|
| Ariporria Dirrick b 6/7/1755 Ubley, Somerset d 21/2/1835 Ubley, Somerset | m 1/4/1781 Ubley | Thomas Say b 18/3/1750 Ubley d 29/4/1833 Ubley (age 82) |
| | | |
| Richard Dirrick b 23/11/1730 Ubley d 21/12/1802 Ubley | m 9/8/1752 Butcombe | Betty White (nee ?) b bf 1734 d 12/5/1780 Ubley |
| | | |
| Richard Dirrick b 9/2/1695 Ubley d 6/11/1759 Ubley | m 6/8/1721 Ubley | Ann Dirrick b 21/1/1699 Ubley, Somerset d 19/11/1752 Ubley |
| | | |
| Edmund Dirrick b 15/7/1640 Ubley d 29/11/1713 Ubley | m 1694 Butcombe (4th) * | Mary Parker b bf 1671 d 18/11/1713 Ubley |
| | | |
| Edmund Dirrick b 1615 Ubley * d 11/11/1685 Ubley | m 13/2/1639 Ubley | Elizabeth Evans b 1617 d 21/6/1694 Ubley |
| | | |
| Edmund Dirrick b bf 1580 d 1614-1671 prob Ubley | m bf 1615 | ? b bf 1597 d ? |

Ariporria Dirrick (1755-1835)

Name Ariporria - found in Epistle to the Romans in the Bible

Children of Thomas and Ariporria Say - 1782 James, 1786 George, 1788 Anne, 1792 John

1781 marriage at Ubley of Thomas Say of this parish and Ariporria Derrick of the same.

Richard Dirrick (1730-1802)

Richard Dirrick born 1730 was parish clerk of Ubley for 35 years as noted on his burial record in 1802.

Children of Richard and Betty Dirrick at Ubley - 1754 Priscilla, 1755 Ariporria (m 1781 Thomas Say), 1757 Keziah (bu 1758), 1759 Richard (m 1786 Ann Vowles), 1761 Acquilla (bu 1774)

1752 marriage licence

6/8/1752 Richard Derrick of Ubley, yeoman and Betty White, *widow* - at Ubley, Butcombe or N ?

Richard Dirrick (1695-1759)

Richard was parish clerk of Ubley.

when ?

Children of Richard and Ann Dirrick at Ubley - 1722 Mary (bu 1736), 1724 Grace, 1726 Ann, 1728 Hester (m 1748 James Gallop), 1730 Richard (m 1752 Betty White), 1732 Paul, 1735 William, 1737 Silas (bu 1740), 1740 Silas, 1743 Mary, 1745 Joel.

Edmund Dirrick (1640-1713)

Edmund Dirrick born 1640 Ubley was parish clerk of Ubley who started the parish records in 1671 and wrote of natural disasters that affected the village in 1683 and 1709 (see notes under Ubley parish registers below).

* the four wives of Edmund Dirrick -

1st Margaret Smith married 1666 buried 1679
2nd Hannah Stephens married 1680 buried 1692
3rd Elizabeth Parker married 1693 buried 1694
4th Mary Parker

Children - 1671 Edmund, 1676 Edward, 1678 Esther
Children ?
Children ?
Children - 1695 Richard (m 1721 Ann Dirrick), ? Others

Ubley parish registers

1707 "End of Edmund Dirricks 47 years clerkship in the 68th year of his life,".

"The same Edmund Dirrick [as parish clerk of Ubley 1676] begune to be parish clark at Butcombe the same tyme above mentioned [1676] and for continued full 12 years ended 25/3/1705"

1689/90 Churchwarden - Edmund Dirrick

Edmund Dirrick (1615-1685)

Children of Edmund and Elizabeth Dirrick at Ubley - c 1640 Edmund, c 1642 John (m bf 1671 Ann), c 1646 William, c 1648 Peter

Note from Mike Attfield's website about Edmund Dirrick of 1615

Might have been the son or grandson of an Edmund Dirrick who rented fields of Ubley Manor in 1598. The Court Roll that lists this information also mentions a John of Burrington, suggesting some connections with that place. The Ubley Court Roll of 1470 does not mention Derricks, suggesting that they migrated into the village.

Note - there is no evidence of the connection between the Dirricks of Burrington and Butcombe/Ubley from the will of John of Burrington 1632.

Edmund Dirrick (bf 1590-bf 1671)

Somerset Records Office - Q/SR/19/3-4

c 1614 article of misdemeanour

Articles against Edmund Dirricke of Ubley, yeoman including trying to evict William Fisher from a tenement, trying to obtain a share in a lead mine and abuse of legal process including a bill in Star Chamber to gain part of a lead mine.

1641 Lay Subsidy returns

none

1641 Protestation Returns for Somerset

William - Wells St Cuthbert none

Richard - Long Ashton

1632 will of John Derricke

Of Burrington, yeoman. Refers to -

Son John and his children - John, Rachel, Isabel and Prudence.

Son Richard.

Son James and his son William.

Brethren Richard Derricke and Robert Shepard - made overseers and wife Isabel.

1569 Somerset Musters, Somerset Records Office

Tything of Blagden in Hundred of Winterstoke - Jno Derick, archer

Drew family

** See a separate spreadsheet for the possible ancient lineage of Susannah Drew*

Fry family

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Hannah Fry b 12/1/1764 Glastonbury St John, Somerset d 1801- 3/1805 | m 7/3/1791 Meare, Somerset | Richard Norris b 27/5/1761 Meare, Somerset d 5/3/1851 Croscombe |
| I William Fry b bf 1734 d aft 1764 not GStB | m 17/8/1752 Glastonbury St John | Rebecca Fussel b bf 1734 d aft 1764 not GStB |

Hannah Fry (1764-c 1805)

Children of Richard and Hannah Norris at Shepton Mallet - 1793 Charlotte at West Pennard (m 1814 Edward Snook at Shepton Mallet, witness Joseph Perkins), 1796 Hannah (m Joseph Perkins), 1800 Harriet, 1801 Sophia

1791 marriage of Hannah Fry (who is not noted as a widow) and Richard Norris 'both of Meare'. Witnessed by a James Fry.

George and Hannah Fry were having children at Meare in 1787 Mary and 1793 John.

1778 Hannah daughter of John and Hannah Fry buried at GStB

A Hannah Fry was buried 1770 at Glastonbury St John but she was an adult as there is no reference to 'daughter of ...' unlike all other child baptisms in that year's parish records.

William Fry (bf 1735-aft 1764)

Children of William and Rebecca Fry - 1753 John (Glast St Benedict), 1764 Hannah (Glast St John), others ?

1752 William Fry of Glastonbury St Benedict married Rebecca Fussel at GStJ

30/9/1730 John Fry married Rebecca Court at GStJ

Fussel family

Rebecca Fussel

m 17/8/1752 Glastonbury St John

William Fry

b bf 1734

d aft 1764 not GStB

b bf 1734

d aft 1764 not GStB

|

?

17/2/1757 Sarah wife of John Fussel buried at GStBenedict

Gad family

Mary Gad

m 29/4/1672 Edington

Arthur **Norris**

b bf 1655 *

d 26/11/1697 Edington

b 2/12/1649 Edington

d 2/1/1711 Edington

I

? Gad

m bf 1655

?

b bf 1640

d aft 1655

b bf 1640

d aft 1655

* note to recheck Edington but I do not believe she was baptised there.

Possible baptism not too far away -

28/3/1652 North Petherton baptism - Mary to John Gad

Gage family

*Note that this line relies on the **Horler** rather than **Horner** ancestry prior to 1800.*

Ann Gage
bo 1704 ba 30/5/1706 Mells
d aft 1747

m 26/10/1729 Mells

I

John Gaige
b bf 1693 not Mells
d 13/1/1731 Mells, Somerset

m bf 1700 not Mells

16/3/1739 Mary Gage buried at Mells - second wife of John?

Thomas **Ashman**

b 16/1/1685 Mells

d aft 1747

Jane ?

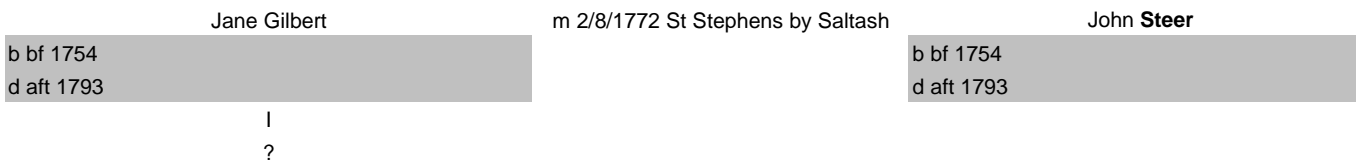
b bf 1693
d 27/7/1704 Mells

Another Gaige, Caleb, married at Mells in 1699 and was having children in the parish after that. Possibly a brother of John Gaige.

1641 Lay Subsidy Rolls

No Gages listed in Mells.

Gilbert family



Jane Gilbert (bf 1754-aft 1793)

Children of John and Jane Steer at Saltash - 1775 Nancy, 1776 John, 1778 Jane, 1780 Mary, 1782 Walter, 1784 Thomas, 1793 Jacob.

St Stephens records start 1545.

Gillett family

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Mary Gillett b */10/1767 Barton St David, Somerset d 2/10/1826 Croscombe (age 56) I | m 25/12/1787 Baltonsborough (1st) | John Rimes ba 19/1/1761 Ditcheat bu 22/3/1801 Baltonsborough | m 28/3/1805 Glastonbury St John (2nd) | Richard Norris b 27/5/1761 Meare, Somerset d 5/3/1851 Croscombe (aged 90) |
| Thomas Gillett b 1736 * d 27/4/1801 Barton St David (age 65) | m 12/11/1759 Barton St David (1st) | Elizabeth Syms b bf 1741 d 1767-1786 | m 26/10/1786 Baltonsborough (2nd) | Lucy Bush b 1737 d 10/9/1815 Barton St David (age 78) |

Mary Gillett (1767-1826)

1826 - burial of Mary Norris, aged 56, of Dinder.

Children of John and Mary Rimes at Baltonsborough - 1790 Elizabeth (bu 1796), 1792 John, 1795 Thomas, 1798 Elizabeth, 1801 Soloman

1787 marriage at Baltonsborough - John Rimes of this parish sojourner to Mary Gillet spinster of this parish, signed by John with the mark of Mary 'x'.

Thomas Gillett (1736-1801)

1800 will of Thomas Gillett

of Baltonsborough, yeoman. Made 1/9/1800.

To John Dampier of Kingsdon in Somerset, Gentleman, & William Reynolds of Charleton Adam in Somerset, yeoman - close of meadow or pasture ground called Gaston about three acres, my acre and a quarter of arable land in the West field, my close of meadow or pasture ground called Long about three acres, my three acres of meadow in the common mead, my acre and a quarter of pasture called Ragg, my acre and a quarter called Shuttle Close and the ... adjoining called also Shuttle Close, about one acre and a half adjoining and being in the parish of Barton Saint David the term of four years the rents and profits whereof during that period I will and ... shall go along with and be considered a part of my residuary estate hereinafter bequethed and I hereby order and direct my said trustees to pay and apply the same accordingly and from and immediately after determination of the said term of four years I give devise and bequeth the same lands hereditaments and premises to my daughter Mary **Rimes** wife of John Rimes her heirs executors administrators and ...give according to the tenure and estates of the said premises respectively to Lucy my wife I give and devise the messuage tenement or dwelling house wherein I now live with all the ... edifices and buildings court curtileges gardens and orchards to the same adjoining and belonging situate lying and being in Baltonsborough aforesaid with the appurtenances to hold the same premises with the appurtenances unto the said Lucy my wife and her assigns for and during the term of her natural life to and for her sole benefit advantage and enjoyment if she shall so long continue my widow and unmarried and no longer and from and immediately after her decease or such marriage which shall first happen I give devise and bequeth .. the same ...to the said John Dampier and William Reynolds ... forsaied during the term of seven years to commence from the day of my wife's decease and fully to be ... and ended the rents and profits whereof during that period I will and devise shall go along with and be considered a part of my reisduary estate ...

... hereinafter omitted ... and declared that is to say as for and concerning the Bakehouse, dairy, house, stables and all the buildings east of the parlour end of my said dwelling house the little outlet behind the said buildings in which two apple trees stand fenced in from behind the orchard with ... posts and pales and a moeity of the garden opposite the dwelling house with the appurtenances to the use and benefit of my daughter Lucy Gillett and her assigns for and during the term of her natural life ...

[then reference to what happens if daughter Lucy has more than one child or just one that dies before they reach 21]

... to the use and benefit of my grandson John Lamport son of my late deceased daughter Elizabeth Lamport ...

[then a long section about if John or heirs should die]

... I likewise give him my bacon rack dresser and shelves in the kitchen. I give to my wife Lucy such of my household goods and furniture as she shall have to make use of during her natural life or widowhood ...

John Dampier and William Reynolds are appointed guardians and trustees of daughter Lucy.

Signed Thomas Gillett with his seal. Witnessed John Goodson, George Kine and Richard Colborne.

Proved 12/5/1801, Thomas Gillett deceased, late of Baltonsborough, goods and chattels granted to executors John Dampier and William Reynolds.

Poor law records of Baltonsborough 1781-1812

1783 churchwardens and overseers - Thomas Gillett & ratepayers - Thomas Gillett £0-1-1.5

17/8/1783 Thomas Gillett paid £0-1-0 for horsehire to carry Wm Hathens to East Pennard

2/1785 overseers - Thomas Gillett

7/1785 Tho's Gillett his bill laid out on the account of Thomas Cribb £2-7-9

1786 overseers - Thomas Gillett

2/1789 Tho's Gillett as by 2 bills appears £5-0-5.5 & £0-10-0 horsehire & experiences with James Cook indenture

1789 overseers - Thomas Gillett

2/1789 Tho's Gillett a bill for confirming John Harvey order £1-12-6

1790 churchwardens and overseers - Thomas Gillett

2/1791 paid Thomas Gillett by bill £1-2-6

1791 and 1792 churchwardens and overseers - Thomas Gillett & ratepayers Thomas Gillett

8/1791 £2 Thomas Gillett with apprentices (sic)

11/1791 £1-16-0 Tho's Gillett bill a year

9/1792 Mr Gillett a bill for hiring a man for Wm Lester to serve in the militia and two journeys to Wells

3/1793 Farmer Gillett for Joyners in respect of basterdom £4/4/6.5

1793 ratepayers - Thomas Gillett

1794 and 1795 overseers - Thomas Gillett and ratepayers - Thomas Gillett

Children of Thomas and Lucy Gillett at Baltonsborough - 1786 Lucy

1786 marriage at Baltonsborough - Thomas Gillett, of this parish widower, to Lucy Bush, of this parish spinster, by licence, signed by Thomas with Lucy's mark

Children of Thomas and Elizabeth Gillett at Bartin St David - 1762 John (bu 1791 age 28), 1765 Mary, 1767 Mary (m John Rimes), ? Elizabeth (m Mr Lamport)

1759 marriage at Bartin St David of Thomas Gillett of this parish, bachelor, to Elizabeth Syms of this parish, spinster by banns signed by both. Witnessed by James Syms and George Barber. Banns 28/10, 4/11 and 11/11.

* not Baltonsborough, Butleigh, Barton St David, Charlton Adam, Mackrell or Long Sutton try - Kingweston, Keinton **Mandeville** or West Lydford

Probable brother of Thomas ' -

John Gillet was buried Barton St David in 1790 aged 58

1759 Barton St David - John Gillet, bachelor, married Mary Cannon of Kingweston

Somerset Records Office - Q/SR/344/4/15

1776 - dissenter certificate

Certificate signed by Independant protestant dissenters that the house of John Gillett of Barton St David is to be used for divine worship.

Somerset Record Office

DD\SAS/H104/16/5

1743 - Unexecuted bargain and sale for a year.

17 George II, Sep 2. Graffin Prankard of Bristol, merchant to Thomas Dennis of Kingweston, yeoman, for 5/- of a Cottage or dwelling house with the orchard and garden adjoining in the parish of **Charlton Adam** formerly in the possession of Christian Ham, afterwards of **Robert Gillet deceased**, late of William Andrews and Amy his wife and now of Prankard, with the appurtenances, reversions, remainders, rents, issues and profits, for 1 year from date. Rent, 1 peppercorn payable at end of term if demanded. Unsigned. Red wax seal impressed on pink tape slotted through the fold; device, a Cupid. Parchment, indented; needle-holes down each side; vermin-eaten in eight places. Three 6d stamps. No endorsement as to execution.

Somerset Marriage Licences

14/10/1717

Thomas Gillett of Charlton Adam, weaver
and Grace Masters of the same aged 40
at Charlton Mackrell, Kington Manfield (sic)

Victoria County History of Somerset

From: 'Parishes: **Long Sutton**', A History of the County of Somerset: Volume 3 (1974), pp. 154-166. URL: <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=66495>

A mill was held by Reynold Huse in 1341. Paul Tucker, who held the same estate in the 17th century, occupied a mill in 1678. He was succeeded by the **Gillett** family, John Gillett in 1715 holding the former water grist mill as a tucking mill. The family still held the property in 1767.

Dorset History Centre

D/HIL/Z2 1962

Brief pedigrees of Dampier family of Kingsdon, Somerset, and later of Kingston Manor, Yeovil.

Butleigh Court papers

DD/S/BT/11/1/12 1664

1] John **Gillett of Charlton Mackrell**, administrator of John Hutton of Kingweston decd during minority of James Sansome nephew of John Hutton and said James Sansome

1641 Protestation Returns for Somerse or Lay Subsidy lists - listed Gillet, Gillit or Gillot

Buckland St Mary - Mathew x 2, Mary Lopen - John x 2, Joan x 2, William

Curry Rivel - Robert Seavington St Mary - Humphrey

Swell - William Shepton Beauchamp - William

Merriott - Henry, John Bishops Hull - John

Kingsbury East, Upper - Jerome Chafecombe - Mary, wid

Wiveliscombe - John South Petheron - Robert

Knowle St Giles - Henry

1569 Somerset Musters

Tithing of Meere in Hundred of Glaston (same as Baltonsborowe) - John Giblett, billman

None in Charelton Makerell

Glass family

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Lucy Glass b 12/7/1663 Potterne, Wilts d 7/5/1732 Great Cheverell | m 19/5/1684 Potterne, Wiltshire | William Coles alias Newberry b bf 1653 d 28/1/1700 Great Cheverell |
| | | |
| Thomas Glass b 1/11/1610 Potterne d 28/11/1663 Potterne | m 11/10/1641 Potterne | Margery Bond b bf 1613 d 7/9/1680 Potterne |
| | | |
| John Glass b 16/8/1577 Potterne * d aft 1610 | m bf 1610 not Pottern | ? b bf 1592 d aft 1610 |

Lucy Glass (1663-1732)

Children of William and Lucy Coles at Great Cheverell - 1685 Stephen (bu 1685), 1686 Avice, 1689 Anne (bu 1709 as daughter of Lucy Coles, widow), 1691 Alice, 1693 Jane

1684 marriage at Potterne of William Nubery and Luci Glas

Thomas Glass (bf 1635-1663)

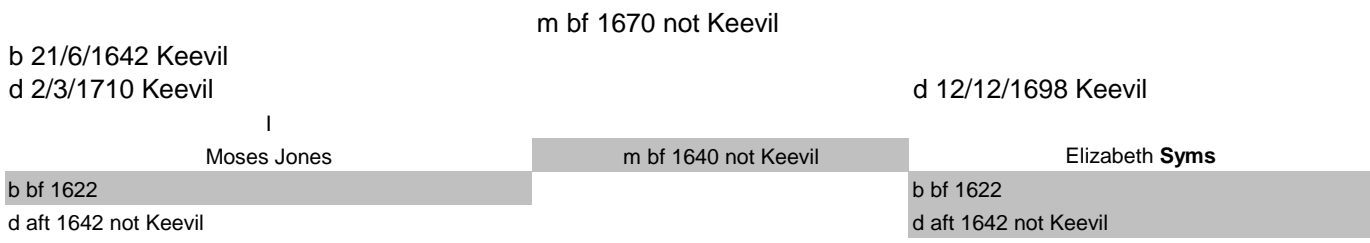
Children of Thomas and Margery Glass at Potterne - 1642 Thomas, 1654 Frances, 1663 Leuce, ? Others (1641-1653)

John Glass (1577-aft 1610)

Children of John Glass at Potterne - 1610 Thomas, ? Others

Children of ? Glass at Potterne - 1577 John, 1582 Nicholas, 1584 Arthur.

Pottern registers start 1556



William Jones (1642-1709)

1698 buried Ann wife of William Jones

Children of William and Ann Jones at Keevil - 1670 Mary, 1672 William, 1673 Ann, 1675 Robert, 1676 Daniel, 1677 Jean, 1678 Matthew, ? Sarah (m 1700 Keevil, Daniel

Jefferies)

Moses Jones (bf 1622- aft 1642)

Children of Moses and Mary Jones at Keevil - 1640 Mary, 1642 William.

Other Jones info at Keevil -

1668 will of Thomas Jones

Yeoman of Keevil (or gent in his will, yeoman in inventory) refers to -
sons Hugh (1s), Thomas (1s), Daniel (10s) and Robert (10s) and Robert's daughter Eleanor
daughter Sarah (10s)
son William rest of goods and made executor
Elizabeth wife of John Hawkins
Eleanor wife of Christopher Deverill
Inventory total £20-14-10

30/12/1637 buried Elizabeth Jones, widow

15/9/1637 buried Henry Jones, gent

1638 will of Elizabeth Jones

widow of Keevil
refers to sons in law Moses and Thomas Jones

1624 buried Isabel Jones widow and 1633 buried Margaret Jones widow

1620 will of Moses Jones

Weaver of Keevil, refers to -
sons William and Robert Jones
daughters Anne, Joane and Marie
wife Margaret
cousin William Jones, gent, of Keevil

Children of Henry Jones at Keevil - 1617 Priscilla, 1620 Henry, ? Eleanor (bu 1622)

1609 William Jones married Mary Hancock
1599 Christopher Jones married Marian Alway

1588 William Jones the elder

Yeoman of Keevil, made 1582 proved 1588
refers to sons Christopher x 2, John, William and Moses junior and elder
unnamed daughters and Mary and Agnes
son in law William Grove
witnessed by William Jones, John Jones his brother, Richard Dalmer and John Stevens

Children of William Jones, gent, at Keevil - 1583 Henry, 1585 Charles

1584 Moses Jones married Edith Vyggar

Children of Thomas and Rachel Jones at Keevil - 1563 Agnes, 1565 George, 1569 Edward, 1573 Robert, 1573 Mathew, 1574 Richard
1563 Thomas Jones married Rachel Yerberye at Keevil

Children of John Jones at Keevil - 1561 Elizabeth & Jane, 1562 Thomas & John
1561 John Jones married Mary Perry at Keevil

Children of William Jones at Keevil - 1559 Margaret, 1560 William

1563 administration of John Jones

Yeoman of Keevil, refers to widow Mavis

Haberfield family

Note that this line relies on the **Horler** rather than **Horner** ancestry prior to 1800.

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Mary Haberfield b 26/2/1749 St John's, Frome, Somerset * d aft 1774 | m 16/6/1771 Whatley, Somerset | William Richardson b 17/1/1747 Frome, Somerset d aft 1774 |
| I | | |
| Thomas Haberfield b bf 1708 not Frome d aft 1748 not Frome | m 1726 (North Petherton ?) | Betty ? b bf 1708 d aft 1748 not Frome |

* 1783 - note that a Mary Haberfield was buried in Frome and does not mention she was married or an infant (no parents named) so this could in fact be the one baptised to Thomas and Betty. There is no reference of the baptism of a Mary Habberfield in Mells in the 18th century.

Children of William and Mary Richardson at Mells - 1774 Grace, ? Mathias, ? Others

1771 marriage by banns - William Richardson 'of this parish' and Mary Haberfield 'of Mells' witnessed by Martha Kelbrook and John Long

Children of Thomas and Betty Haberfield at Frome - 1749 Mary, 1754 Elizabeth, 1756 Thomas, 1758 Ann, ? Sarah (bu (1767)).

1641 Lay Subsidy Rolls

No Haberfields listed at Frome.

Hart family

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Mary Ann Hart b 10/5/1807 Seend, Wilts d 16/6/1883 Croscombe (age 76) | m 7/10/1834 Melksham, Wiltshire | William Taylor Say b 19/1/1812 Ubley d 21/4/1860 Croscombe (age 48) |
| Stephen Hart bo 10/1780 ba 3/4/1782 Melksham (age 1 1/2) d 8/2/1848 Seend, Wilts (age 67) | m 25/3/1806 Melksham, Wilts | Lucy Jefferies b 18/7/1784 Seend, Wilts d 25/1/1856 Seend, Wilts (age 71) |
| Mary Hart b 2/11/1755 Hilperton, Wilts d aft 1812 | no marriage * | (? Harding ?) m 25/9/1786 Melksham John Harris b */3/1760 Seend d 21/6/1853 Melksham |
| Daniel Hart b c 1720 Seend ** d 11/3/1787 Melksham | m 21/4/1746 Whaddon, Wilts | Melior Jowles b 17/1/1713 Figheldean, Wilts d 7/10/1787 Melksham |
| Walter Hart b 14/4/1689 Seend, Wiltshire d 22/10/1760 Seend, Melksham | m 23/2/1718 Lacock, Wilts | Sarah Newman b 3/4/1693 Box, Wiltshire d 14/3/1747 Seend, Wiltshire |
| William Hart b 30/9/1655 Seend, Wilts d 5/2/1715 Seend, Wilts | m 11/7/1686 Seend, Wilts | Ann Lancaster b bf 1668 d 12/2/1715 Seend, Wilts |
| Walter Hart b 3/7/1631 Seend d 13/5/1679 Seend | m bf 6/1655 ** | ? b bf 1637 d aft 1655 |
| William Hart b c 1598 d 20/4/1638 Seend, Wilts | m 16/2/1621 Seend, Wilts | Joan May b bf 1603 d 4/1/1656 Seend |
| John Hart b bf 1580 d 1599 Seend | m bf 1598 | ? b bf 1580 d aft 1598 |
| Walter Hart b bf 1559 d aft 1580 | m bf 1580 | ? b bf 1559 d aft 1580 |
| John Hart b bf 1520 d 1559 Seend | m bf 1540 | Elizabeth ? b bf 1520 d aft 1559 |

Mary Anne Say (nee Hart) (1807 - 1883)

1883 - memorial on Mary Ann Say's headstone in Croscombe says "she looketh well to the ways of her household and eateth not the bread of idleness."

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1881 - Rooks Nest Farm, Pewsham, Chippenham, Wiltshire, age 74, widow / sister

1871 - Long Street, Croscombe, age 64, farmer of 13 acres

1861 - Dung Cart Lane, Croscombe, Somerset, age 54, widow / farmer of 13 acres

1851 - West Horrington, Somerset, age 44, wife

1841 - Carter Mills (?) Farm, Colerne, Wiltshire, age 30, wife

Kelly's Directorys for Somerset

1866, 75 and 83 for Croscombe - Mrs Mary Ann Say, farmer

Children of William Taylor and Mary Ann Say - 1835 Amy, 1836 James, 1839 Eliza, 1840 Charles, 1841 Frederick, 1844 Mary, 1845 Robert, 1848 Lucy, 1850 Mary, 1852 Moses.

Stephen Hart (1780 - 1848)

Stephen died of 'ecephalitis 19 weeks' in 1848. Stephen was the 'base born' child of Mary Hart.

Will of Stephen Hart, yeoman, of Seend made 6th June 1848 died 8th February 1848

made 6th June 1848 (died 8th Feb 1848) and (executors William Whale and Jeremiah Harris) total sum under £1000

To son William and daughters Anne and Matilda (living with him) all stock and trade dead and live farming stock, implements of husbandry and other connected effects

To son Jeremiah part of dividend

to granddaughter Lucy of late son Moses part sum in trust

To granchildren Elizabeth and Matilda part sum

To children of late daughter Eliza, wife of Charles Hillier, part sum

To wife Lucy household furniture, linen, china and cleaning apparel (and something about his estate and rents/profits at Wilts Bank at Melksham)

Concerning daughter Ann, wife of William Say "... has at sundry times received of me several sums of money and other property amounting altogether to more than her share of my estate and effects now ... of giving her legacy I do hereby give up all claim in respect of any sum or sums now owing to me by the said Ann Say or her husband the said William Say.."

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1841 - Seend, Wiltshire, age 60, yeoman

Electoral Roll 30/11/1847-01/12/1848

3793 Stephen HART Seend Occupier of land Nr Frickers Hole

Electoral Roll 30/11/1846 - 01/12/1847

3843 Stephen HART Seend Occupier of land Nr Frickers Hole

1840 - 1841

3287 HART Stephen Seend Land as Occupier Nr Frickers Hole

1838 Tithing - Seend

Landowner - LOCKE, Wadham Esquire

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Occupier - Stephen HART | 149 House & Garden Pasture |
| 100 Dicks Ground Pasture | 150 Garden |
| 108 Brooks Ground Pasture | 151 Yard & Bouldings |
| 109 Pond Ground Pasture | 149 Halfway on right between Crossroads & Corner |
| 112 Brook Ground Pasture | Quantities in Statute Measure |
| 148 Gove Ground Pasture | Amount of Rent Charge £101 2s 25d |
| 152 Orchard Pasture | Payable to Vicar £5 0s 2d |
| 153 Amor's Mead Pasture | Payable to Rector or Impropiator £3 19s 4d |
| 154 Coarse Ground Pasture | |
| 155 Busty Mead Pasture | |

Children of Stephen and Lucy Hart at Seend - 1807 Mary Ann (m 1834 William Taylor Say), c 1807 Moses (m 1834 Seend, Lydia Earle), 1810 Eliza (m Charles Hillier), 1812 Louisa, 1813 Anne (m 1849 Melksham, John Wiltshire), 1815 Jeremiah (m Elizabeth Hatter), 1816 Lucy, 1819 William (m 1849 Seend, Anna Maria Whale), 1823 Daniel, 1823 Matilda (m John Breach).

1786 marriage banns - Stephen Hart, bachelor of Seend and Lucy Jefferies of Seend, spinster - married at Seend stating she was of Melksham

Mary Hart (1755 - aft 1812)

1798 farm ownership Seend

Mitchells Farm (now Little Mitchells Farm), Seend
tenant - John Harris
owners - Thomas Locke and Wadham Locke Esq

Children of John and Mary Harris at Seend - 1791 Susanna, 1792 Mary, 1793 Jeremiah, 1795 Mary Ann, 1797 James, 1804 Mary, 1805 Elizabeth, 1807 Hannah (bur 1807), 1810 Leah.

1786 marriage of Mary Hart to John Harris, widower, both of Melksham, witnessed by Ann Salter and Walter Jones, by Banns.

Children of Mary Hart and unknown father - 1780 Stephen.

* A Hart researcher (apparently a Margaret Chilcott) allegedly found some evidence that Mary Hart had a partner called Mr Harding. However there are no poor law records or bastardy bonds that I can find that would show that Mr Harding was Stephen's father.

A Jeremiah Harding who was an innkeeper in Melksham died in 1780 however there is no reference to Mary Hart or son Stephen in Jeremiah's will.

It is interested to note that Mary did use the name Jeremiah for one of her children with her subsequent husband, however that was also not an uncommon name in the Hart family.

Daniel Hart (c 1720 - 1787)

Will of Daniel Hart yeoman, of the tithing of Woolmore in the parish of Melksham

made 15th Sept 1786 and administered 1st Feb 1788 at Salisbury (executors John Harris and John Hayward)

First page (older will)

Being weak in body but sound of mind

To grandson Stephen son of daughter Mary Hart £50 to maintain him till he is of proper age to be put an apprentice at the discretion of trustees and friends Walter Jones and Edward Palmer and if he dies this goes to daughter Mary

To daughter Mary £10

To wife Millier one shilling

To son Thomas Hart one shilling

To daughter Sarah wife of James Oatley (?) one shilling

"and all the rest and residue of my money security for money bonds notes good chattels and personal estate if what kind soever I give to my daughter Mary Hart as soon as may be convenient..."

Second cover pages (newer will)

Everything is left to Mary wife of John Harris daughter of the deceased.

Note - daughter Mary of 1755 married friend and executor of her father's will, John Harris, in 1786.

Note - Woolmore farm is just north of Melksham Oak School, Bowerhill

Children of Daniel and Melior Hart - 1747 William (bu 1747), 1748 Sarah, 1751 Thomas, 1753 William (m 1780 Hannah Oatley, Melksham), 1755 Mary (m 1788 John Harris),
? Jeremiah.

1746 marriage at Whaddon

Daniel Hart of Melksham

Mellior Jowles of this parish

** there is a gap in Seend baptisms 1716 - 1723 probably covered the time Daniel was christened.

From "Witchcraft, Magic and Culture 1736-1795 by Owen Davis"

In the Wiltshire village of Seend around one hundred people gathered to see an old woman being ducked in a mill pond in 1773 About one year later an old couple named Hart, who were accused of bewitching some cattle, were swum by some 'illiterate blockheads'. They were rescued not by the local constable, but by some brave members of the public.

Walter Hart (1689 - 1760)

1772 Wiltshire Poll - register of electors - freeholders

| | | | |
|------------------|-------|----------|---|
| Hart, Jeremiah * | Seend | Melksham | Voted for Ambrose Goddard (of Seend) who won the election |
|------------------|-------|----------|---|

* grandson of Walter

Will of Walter Hart, yeoman, of Bowerhill or Bowrill in the parish of Melksham

first will dated 24th June 1760 (trustees and loving friends Christopher Harris and Isaac Springfield)

"Being but indifferent as to bodily health but sound of mind memory and understanding, thanks be to Almighty God, and calling to mind the certainty of death..."

To son William cottage or tenement with garden orchard and barkside thereto adjoining and belonging with it appurtenances situate lying and being near a certain place called or known by the name of Clockers Bridge within the tithing of Seend.

To grandsons Thomas and Jeremiah Hart £50 when reached age 21.

To sons William Thomas and Daniel share and share alike of monies

To granddaughter Sarah when she reached 21 or is married the sum of all rents and profits held by trustees

To granddaughter Elizabeth, otherwise Betty Hart, £20

To son Daniel Hart all wearing apparell both linen and woollen of all sorts

To son Thomas Hart stock of cattle corn grain and chattells

second will dated 11th Oct 1760 and administered at Market Lavington 5th Nov 1760

To sons William and Thomas Hart cottage or tenement with all and singular appurtenances

To granddaughter Sarah Hart when she reaches 21 or is married profits held by trustees

To son Daniel father of the said granddaughter Sarah Hart certain monies and benefits

Children of Walter and Sarah Hart at Melksham - 1720 ? Daniel (m Whaddon, 1746 Mellior Jowles), 1724 Thomas, 1726 William, 1727 Henry (bu 1740), 1729 Jeremiah (bu 1745), 1735 Sarah (bu 1739)

1718 marriage of Walter Hart and Sarah Newman at Lacock, no references to parish backgrounds.

** note that there is a gap in Seend marriage records 1643 to 1661

William Hart (1655-1715)

1705 Poll Book
Seene (Seend) - William Hort (no record of a Hort other than Hart at Seend) - voted Sir Edward Ernley / William Ash esq - Whig candidates, both unsuccessful

Children of William and Ann Hart at Seend - 1687 Mary, 1689 Walter (m 1718 Sarah Newman), 1690 Martha

1686 marriage - no parish backgrounds

Walter Hart (1631-1679)

Children of Walter Hart at Seend - 1655 William, 1657 Mary.

Note - Walter could also be the son of Walter and Sarah baptised 1629. However this Walter did not use the name Sarah but did use names William and Mary the same as William below.

William Hart (c 1598-1638)

1656 burial of 'unnamed widow Hart' - I have assumed this is Joan.

1638 administration of William Hart

Of Seend, refers to widow Joan (or Joanne) Hart

Total worth £184 10 shillings and amongst items listed is one mare, field wheat barley and beans, seven sheep, eight pigs.

Children of William and Joan Hart at Seend - 1622 William, 1631 Walter (m 1668 Seend, Mary Moy), 1633 George, 1636 Thomas.

John Hart (bf 1580-1599)

1599 will of John Hart

Of Seend. Poor condition will, mostly indecipherable. Refers to -

daughter Alice

lamb & bullocks

Brother Wm Harte

John Harte & John ?

...' to be good to my wyfe & children left to ? Hart son and executor'

Walter Hart (bf 1559-aft 1580)

* assumed connection to and bridge of gap between John above and the will of John below.

John Hart (bf 1520-1559)

1559 Will of John Hart, Seend

Refers to -

John Stooze ? son in law

John Russell son in law and Joan his daughter

John Easte and John Hart, god children?

Richard Corke godson

Richard Cox brother in law

William Easte

Refers to wife Elizabeth and son Walter Hart

Note - he must have been a yeoman farmer as references to 'bullocks' in the will.

other Hart wills -

1703 Jeremiah Hart of Seend (P2/H/1017)

Refers to Daniel Hart of Seend, taylor

widow Elizabeth and son Daniel

1671 administration of William Hart of Seend

Relict Frances, widow

Seend parish records start 1612.

Heath family

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Lucy Heath b 4/2/1718 Great Cheverell, Wiltshire d 21/4/1754 Seend | m 6/4/1743 Keevil, Wilts | Jacob Jefferies b bf 1725 d 10/1/1785 Seend | | |
| James Heath b 16/8/1696 Great Cheverell d 20/3/1718 Great Cheverell | m 9/10/1716 Great Cheverell | Jane Newberry b 22/10/1693 Great Cheverell d 23/3/1740 Great Cheverell | | |
| Christopher Heath b 1/8/1660 Great Cheverell d 4/11/1719 Great Cheverell | m 16/7/1683 Little Cheverell | Margaret Smith b 2/4/1657 Little Cheverell d 13/4/1738 Great Cheverell | | |
| Christopher Heath b 28/10/1631 Great Cheverell d 15/5/1689 Great Cheverell | m 1/3/1657 Great Cheverell (2nd) | Alice Nowell b bf 1638 d 14/7/1670 Great Cheverell | m 9/6/1656 Great Cheverell (1st) | Ann Nowell b bf 1638 d 22/2/1657 Great Cheverell |
| William Heath b bf 1605 d 3/11/1672 Great Cheverell | m 5/7/1630 Urchfont, Wiltshire | Edith Tanner b 23/11/1605 Urchfont, Wiltshire d 1636-1654 | m 1636-1654 (3rd) | Mary ? b bf 1618 d aft 1672 |
| John Heath b bf 1585 PPr d 3/1/1628 Greet Cheverell | m bf 1605 PPr | Mary ? b bf 1638 d 14/7/1670 Great Cheverell | m bf 1623 (1st) | Mary ? b bf 1605 d 17/6/1625 Great Cheverell |
| William Heath b bf 1567 Ppr d 1601 Great Cheverell | m bf 1585 | Elizabeth ? b bf 1567 PPr d bf 1601 PPr | | |

Lucy Heath (1718-1754)

Children of Jacob and Luci Jefferies at Keevil - 1743 Ann and Mary, 1745 Jane, 1748 Mary, 1749 Jacob (m 1775 Seend, Jane Bailey), 1752 Robert (m 1785 Seend, Ann Moore)

1743 marriage at Keevil of Jacob Jefferies and Luci Hea(r)th (no backgrounds noted).

James Heath (1696-1718)

1740 burial - this is the only burial that fits for Jane, buried as Joan Heath in 1740.

Children of James and Jane Heath at Great Cheverell - 1717 Paul (bu 1717), 1718 Lucy (m 1743 Jacob Jefferies)

Christopher Heath (1660-1719)

Children of Christopher and Margaret Heath at Great Cheverell - 1684 (Little C) John (bu 1684), 1686 Margaret (bu 1695), 1687 Christopher (m 1710 Joan Tyley), 1693 Dinah

(bu 1694), 1694 John (m 1717 Abigail Salter), 1696 James (m 1716 Jane Newberry), 1698 Margaret, 1702 Richard, 1704 Joan
1704 baptism of daughter Joan, Christopher's occupation is stated as a 'weaver'

1683 marriage at Little Cheverell of Christopher Heath of Great Cheverell and Margaret Smith of this parish.

Christopher Heath (bf 1638-1689)

1689 burial of Christopher Heath senior 'a member of Heytesbury Hospital'

Note - Heytesbury Hospital was the Hospital of St John at Heytesbury and was an almhouse, by 'member' it is not completely clear whether this means he was a resident or some kind of 'board member' but I assume the former.

Children of Christopher and Alice Heath at Great Cheverell - 1660 Christopher (m 1683 Margaret Smith), 1663 John, 1668 Ann

1657 burial of Ann wife of Christopher Heath

William Heath (bf 1613-1672)

3/11/1672 William Heath buried, administration refers to him being a 'clothworker' and to widow Mary - total inventory £22-06-06 but only household goods.

Children of William and Mary Heath at GC - 1658 John.

note - 1638-1653 gap in Great Cheverell baptisms

Children of William and Edith Heath at GC - 1631 Christopher, 1636 unnamed son

Possible first wife of William Heath -

1625 burial of Mary Heath at GC, only burial that fits with him having a son William before he married Edith.

Children of William and ?Heath at GC - 1623 William.

John Heath (bf 1601-1627)

1627 will of John Heath

".. 1st July 1627 I John Heath the elder of Great Cheverell ... weaver, beinge sicke in body yet in good & perfect memory pray to be given unto almighty God do make and ordayne this my last will and testament in manner & form followinge that is to say -

... I give unto my children John & Thomas Heath & Grace Connock my daughter each of them twelve pence.

I give unto my sonne William Heath my broad loome with all lynninge belonginge ...

I also bequeath unto my sonne Robert Heath my Rersey (?) loome with althinges belonginge thereunto.

I give & bequeath unto my daughters Jane & Elizabeth Heath each of them two shillings.

I give & bequeath unto my sonnes William and Robert the shopp & the loft ... the hall & halfe the bigger plott of garden ground to use ... & possesse duringe the remainder of my lease the other part of my lease & garden I give & bequeath unto my wife Mary Heath duriunge her natural life & after her decease to my sonne John Heath and after his decease to my sonne Thomas Heath & after my sonne Thomas to my sonne William and after his decease to my sonne Robert.

All the rest of my goods moveable & unmoveable I give & bequeath unto Mary my wife whom I make sole executrix ...

Oversears - John Mattock & John Boulter

Witnesses - Edward Gough & William Alexander

Signed with the mark of John Heath.

Inventory

Taken April 1628 by John Mattock, John Boulter and John Perrier, witnessed Edward Gough

One braod loome, one Rersir (?) loome, beddinge & one boarden bedstedde, two chowles (?), 4 rivers, 2 payles & other trinrye vessell, one brasse panne, one crock, 3 small kettles, five small pewter vessell with other implements, 2 choffirs (?) on tableboarde, one cubbord, on chynne in the hall & two barrells, wearinge apparrell.

Children of John and Mary Heath at GC - William (m 1630 Edith Tanner), John (m 1622 Alice Axford), Thomas, Grace (m Mr Connock), Robert, Jane, Elizabeth,.

William Heath (bf 1583-1601)

1601 will of William Heath

"... I William Heath of the parish of Great Cheverell 3rd July 1601 ...

....

I bequeath to the parish Church of Great Cheverell ...

I give and bequeath to my sonne John Heath his children one half acre of winter wagges and one halfe acre of rowleye to be divided equally between them all.

I give and bequeath to my sonne William Heath and my sonne John Heath my corne upon the ground when it is in the barnne to be equally divided between them.

I give and bequeath to my sonne William Heath his children too heyfers bullock which were bought at Amsburye fayre last.

I give and bequeath to my sonne William Heath my bead which I now lye in with all the thinges of the bead as now it is and too coussers, too barrels 3 pewter vessel of the beast.

All my goods and chattels moveable and unmoveable unbequeathed and not ground I give to my sonne John Heath whome I make my sole executor of this my last will and testament.

Winesses Hennerye Axford, Lowe Bartlye, Ambrose Heliande

Proved 13 October 1601

Inventory

The Chamber where he died -

The bead with the beadsteade, too cousters.

The Halle -

One tableboarde with one fowne, one tubbett, old pottengers & platters ... saussers ... salte ... sponnes, ... brassen candelstickes, one brasse flower poutt, too brasse poutt, one brasse paine with a suatt srillett (?), too small takes, one ... sole, too payre of poutt sources and one payre of cotterels, one woollen gowne.

The Chamber -

On old beadstead, too small gwnetts to put ... coven in, one bille, one old waybearne and scayles with the waytes.

The burning house -

One ... and one ..., small twudles and one foarke and one small combe, two cowls and one old vaylte, one foworne, too bionges and one old Andier, one tableboarde with outt frame or trussells and ..., one payle, one sake and one wining sealt and one ..., one plowe haine with whippinge and too vinge pinge, v bovviers two payre of divrers, one chessell, one, one wad varke, too twiddlinge fork.

Barkside -

Layders, one ... poutt with wseaks with outt band too old lawks, swine tooffes, haye, one acre of wheat, one halfe acre and too thithinge of rie, one acre and halfe a yeard of barley, one half acre of barley and one halfe acre of winter weases, one half acre of loutt vearyes, one cove and one heffer, one heffer and one cowlng heffer one hoge, all the many wearinge apparel.

* possible marriage - 1579 William Hethe married Elizabeth Locke at Castle Eaton, Wilts

However given the distance from Cheverall and lack of stated backgrounds it is not possible to say this is probable the one.

Keevil parish records start 1559. Great Cheverell start 1653. Pottern 1556.

Herne (or Hearne) family (Ann)

Herne means 'dweller at the herne' from residence in a nook or corner

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Anne Herne b 28/2/1649 Netheravon d 25/3/1710 Figheldean | m 25/11/1678 Netheravon, Wilts | Robert Jowles b 17/4/1654 Figheldean d 6/1/1719 Figheldean | | |
| John Herne b 26/10/1603 Netheravon d 24/9/1678 Netheravon | m 7/6/1633 Netheravon (2nd) | Sara Herne b 30/3/1619 Netheravon d 16/11/1667 Netheravon | m bf 1629 (1st ?) | ? b bf 1611 d bf 1633 |
| Thomas Herne bo bf 1585 ba 7/1/1590 Netheravon d 27/3/1618 Netheravon | m bf 1603 | ? b bf 1585 d aft 1603 | | |
| Thomas Herne b bf 1558 d 1597 Netheravon | m bf 1583 | Agnes ? b bf 1565 d 14/4/1622 Netheravon | | |

Anne Herne (1649-1710)

Children of Robert and Anne Jowles at Figheldean - 1679 Robert, 1682 Ann.

John Herne (1603-1678)

1678 burial of John Herne noted as 'landed'.

1678 Will of John Hearne

Yeoman of Netheravon. Bequeths -

To daughter Ann Hearne £30

To son Richard £20

To daughter Mary Hearne £30.

To daughter Hannah Hearne £30

To daughter Sarah wife of Benjamin Hatchman, taylor, ? shillings.

To grandchild Benjamin Hatchman (son of Sarah) one shilling.

All the rest and residue to 'my loving son' John Hearne who is made executor.

Proved November 1678.

1667 burial of Sarah 'wife of John, freeholder'.

From: 'Book 1: 1664', Records of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters: Volume I: Apprentices' Entry Books 1654-1694 (1913), pp. 73-80.

URL: <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=46235&strquery=herne+wilts> Date accessed: 10 July 2013.

33 Nathaniel Herne filius Johannis Herne de netherhaven in Com wilts agricol po: se appren willielmo Pilling de lez Assistants societat Carpent. London pro 7 ann a 6° die instant Januarij in Indre mentiant. Dat 5° die Januarij A° Dni 1663 Annoque RR Car scdi etc xv° [assd. Samueli Lawdell Civi et Founder].

Somerset Record Office

the prebend or parsonage, etc. of Netheravon, 1655 (Mary Pile of Milton in Gillingham (co. Dorset); **Jn.Herne** of N., yeoman), estates in Stratford Common in Old Sarum, manor or chapel of Str., mills of Str., and castle of Old Salisbury

Gloucestershire Records Office

D2455/T2/1/9

Netheravon (Wiltshire): deeds and related papers of Newton Farm, part of the manor of Netherhaven, later also including a property called Ludlows
Lease and counterpart of capital messuage or mansion house, barns, stables, outhouses, garden, orchard, meadow, pasture and arable lands and common of pasture in Netherhaven, in the tenure of **John Herne**, yeoman, 2 October 1654 (Thomas Bennet of Pithowse (Wiltshire), gentleman, John Bushell of Compton Chamberlayne (Wiltshire), gentleman, and Mary his wife; Henry Mills of Hackleston [Haxton] (Wiltshire), gentleman)

1641 Protestation returns

Netheravon - John Herne senior and junior, Edmond Herne, Richard Herne, Robert Herne.

Enford - Valentine Hurne.

Note - John senior born 1582-1675 and John junior 1603-1678, both alive 1641 but I cannot see any immediate family connection

Children of John and Sarah Herne at Netheravon - 1638 John, 1640 Nathaniel *, 1642 John, 1646 Sarah (m Benjamin Hatchman), 1649 Anne (m 1678 Robert Jowles), 1651 Richard (m 1672 Mary Batch).

* see above

Children of John and ? Herne at Netheravon - 1629 Hannah, 1632 Mary.

Thomas Herne (bf 1585-1618)

1628 Will of Simon Herne

Refers to -

Brother Richard Herne and his son Robert

Sister Agnes Clarke

Brother in law John Holloway

Brother **Thomas Herne's son John**

Children of Thomas and ? Hearne at Netheravon - 1602 Matthew, 1603 John, 1607 Margery (bur 1609), 1609 Thomas

Thomas Herne (bf 1558-1597)

1622 will of Agnes Hearne

To be buried at Netheravon. Bequeths -

To Cathedral Church of Sarum and parish church of Netheravon.

Son Richard Hearne - refers to barley mow and barlie. Also to his wife Alice ?.

Son John Hearne, taylor, one acre of ? and barley, blankets and pillows.

Daughter Agnes Clarke.

Daughter Gillian Holloway.

To Elizabeth Hearne of Lavington.

To all the grandchildren of her sons and daughters - a sheepe.

All the rest of goods and chattels left to son Simon Hearne who is made executor of her will.

1603 baptism says 'son of Thomas'.

Another John was baptised to John Herne in 1611 however as wife Sara was the daughter of John this relationship would have been too close (eg brother/sister).

Economic History Review 2008, Vol 6 Issue 3 'The Sheepfold of Wiltshire and the Floating of the Watermeadows'

refers to the 'case of Thomas Hearne of Netheravon' held Wiltshire Records Office

Ward 5 - Court of Wards and Liveries: Feodaries' Surveys - Wiltshire

"Court book of Collingbourne Ducis 25/4/1593"

"This first principle of keeping sheep is undoubtedly the dung of the sheepfold and second is the wool ... agrees with [writers] of 16th and 17th centuries.* "

* uses Hearne's case as a reference

Wiltshire archaeological and natural history magazine, Vol XIX

Wiltshire freeholders 1607-1608

Thomas Hearne of Netheravon

1596 Will of Thomas Hearne

Yeoman. Body to be buried in the parish church of Netheravon. Bequeths -

To the Cathedral Church of Sarum ?. To the parish church of Netheravon ?.

To the poor of the parish ?.

To son Symone, Richard, John and Thomas Hearne - refers to tenement and arable land.

Wife Agnes is made executrix of his will.

Proved February 1597.

Gloucestershire Records Office

D2455/T2/1/1

Copy of bargain and sale of one acre in England's Field abutting on a barn called West Barn, one acre near Whood's Baall, and one acre called Church Mead Acre in Netherhaven, in the tenure of John Davis and Edward Hern, (28 November 36 Elizabeth I [1593]), made [late 18th century-early 19th century] (Chidioc Wardour of St Martins in the Fields (Middlesex), esq; Richard Legg, Thomas Bushell, Simon Reive, **Thomas Hearn the elder**, Thomas Cooper, Thomas Spratt, Thomas Doleman, John Hatchman and John Sutton, all of Netheravon, yeomen); the original is apparently not present.

Children of Thomas and Agnes Hearne at Netheravon - 1590 Thomas, ? Simon, ? Richard, ? John, ? Agnes (m Clarke), ? Gillian (m Holloway)

Wiltshire Tax List 1576

Netheravon

Thomas Hearne - £4-0-0 - £0-6-8

Herne family (Hannah)

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Hannah Herne | m bf 1/1710 not Neth or Fig | Robert Jowles |
| b bf 1679 not Neth or Fig | | b 11/9/1679 Figheldean |
| d 14/8/1762 Figheldean | | d 27/4/1761 Figheldean |
| | | |
| Richard Herne | m 21/4/1672 Netheravon | Mary Batch |
| b 23/10/1651 Netheravon | | b bf 1654 not Netheravon |
| d 25/11/1679 Netheravon | | d aft 1677 (not the Mary died 1709) |
| | | |
| John Herne | 7/6/1633 Netheravon | Sara Herne |
| see above | | |

Hannah Herne (bf 1679-1762)

Note - Robert Jowles and Hannah Herne were first cousins.

The marriage of Robert Jowles and Hannah Herne has not been found but is evidenced from the comment in Robert Jowles will of 1758 which says -

"To daughter Hannah Jowles twenty pounds with five pounds that her uncle Richard Herne gave her in his will."

1725 will of 'uncle Richard' (who was the son of Richard and Mary Herne) -

1725 will of Richard Herne

of Netheravon, yeoman. Bequeths -

amongst others, Rivers family included (no wife of children of his own) -

To Robert Jowles £20 and to his five children £5.

Sister Mary Phillimore.

Children of Robert and Hannah Joles at Figheldean - 1711 Hannah (Joule), 1713 Anne (m Torrel) & Millior (m Hart) , 1718 ?, 1722 William (bu 1722), 1727 Sarah (m Hodges), 1730 William.

Richard Herne (1651-1679)

Children of Richard and Mary Hearne - at Netheravon 1673 Mary (married John Phillimore 1690), Richard 1675 (died 1725 'uncle Richard'), John 1677, Hannah (not Netheravon).

Wiltshire Archives

1672 - the house of Richard Hearne of Netheravon was licensed for Presbyterian worship.

Other (so far) unrelated Hearne wills which I have copies of -

Will of Mary Herne, widow, made 1701 proved 1709 refers to -

Sons Nathaniel and John, daughters Mary Adams, Anne Bourne and Jane Hickman and grandson Richard Hayward

Will of John Hearne of 1626

Administration of Thomas Hearne (wife Elizabeth) 1609.

Will of Thomas Hearne (wife Joan) 1690 - no children mentioned.

Herne family (Sara)

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sara Herne | 7/6/1633 Netheravon | John Herne |
| b 30/3/1619 Netheravon | | b 26/10/1603 Netheravon |
| d 16/11/1667 Netheravon | | d 24/9/1678 Netheravon |
| | | |
| John Hearne | m bf 5/1611not Netheravon | Hester ? |
| b 18/10/1582 Netheravon | | b bf 1585 |
| d 4/12/1675 Netheravon | | d 23/1/1696 Netheravon |
| | | |
| John Herne | m 8/10/1579 Netheravon | Cicilie Girle |
| b bf 1565 | | b bf 1565 |
| d 3/8/1621 Netheravon | | d 26/4/1623 Netheravon |

Sara Herne (1619-1667)

Children of John and Sarah Herne at Netheravon - 1638 John, 1640 Nathaniel, 1642 John, 1646 Sarah (m Benjamin Hatchman), 1649 Anne (m 1678 Robert Jowles), 1651 Richard (m 1672 Mary Batch).

John Herne (1582-1675)

1696 will of Hester Herne, widow

refers to Kinswoman Mary Holloway no Hollyday / Mary marriage at Netheravon - try neighbouring parishes
son Nathaniel sole executor
Total inventory taken 6/12/1696 £10-07

1675 will of John Hearne

Baker of Netheravon.

Gives to son Nathaniel and his wife Mary one shilling a piece and to his son Nathaniel - stone house, trough, the silt stone, cupboard, furnace.

Stable and other outhouses to be left by his executrix at her death at her wishing.

All the rest of his goods and chattels left to his wife Hester Hearne and after her decease to his son James.

Hester made sole executrix. Will witnessed by Nathaniel and Richard Hearne.

Proved December 1675.

Inventory total £123-05-6.

Gloucestershire Records Office

D2455/T2/1/1

Netheravon (Wiltshire): deeds of arable land called Her Highness' Acre, and lands in England's Field, near Whood's Baall [possibly Robin Hood's Ball on Salisbury Plain] and Church Mead Acre.

Copy of feoffment of arable land called Her Highness' Acre, one acre in England's Field abutting on a barn called West Barn, one acre near Whood's Baall, and one acre called Church Mead Acre, in Netherhaven, 13 March 20 Charles II [1667/8] (**John Herne of Netherhaven, baker**, and Joseph Gille of Netherhaven, husbandman; Richard Legg of Grately (Hampshire), gentleman, **Nathaniel Herne, Thomas Herne**, Thomas Bache the younger, John Herne the younger, John Sprall, Daniel Gille, John Legg, Richard Rumsey the younger and Turman Dick, all of Netherhaven, yeomen, and James Samuel the younger of Lavington (Wiltshire), yeoman.

Sessional Papers - Page 143

by Great Britain Parliament. House of Commons - Great Britain - 1902 (Google Books)

PARISH OF NETHERAVON - PARISH LAND

An entry in an old churchwardens' book, beginning in 1744, purports that by indenture of feoffment, dated 13th March 1667, William Gill and John Herne conveyed to trustees and their heirs for ever, all her Highness' acre of arable land lying in England's Field, near the river on the west, an acre of arable land lying in England's Field aforesaid, abutting on We. Barn on the west, and another acre of arable land lying near Wood's Ball, and an acre of arable land called Church Mead Acre, situate in the parish of Netheravon, to the intent that they might let the same in manner therein mentioned, and that the rents and profits thereof might be received yearly by the churchwardens of Netheravon, applied by them to the best advantage, use and benefit of the parish church of Netheravon aforesaid.

1641 Protestation returns

Netheravon - John Herne senior and junior, Edmond Herne, Richard Herne, Robert Herne.

Enford - Valentine Hurne.

Note - John senior born 1582-1675 and John junior 1603-1678, both alive 1641 but I cannot see any immediate family connection

Children of John and Hester Herne at Netheravon - 1611 John, 1613 Edmond (bur 1617), 1615 Nathaniel, 1618 Thomas, 1619 Sara, 1620 Helen, 1622 Susanna, 1623 Edmond. 1624 Thomas, 1626 Agnes, 1627 Samuel, 1629 Hannah.

John Herne (bf 1565-1621)

1621 will of John Hearne

Yeoman of Netheravon.

To be buried in the churchyard of the parish of Netheravon. Bequeaths -

To the Cathedral of Sarum, church of Netheravon and the poor of Netheravon (latter one bussell of wheate).

Son John Hearne ?. John's son Nathaniel and daughter Sarah one sheepe.

Daughter ? Hardinge, her sons William, Thomas and Edmonde and daughters Sarah and Mary one sheepe.

Daughter Edith ?.

To all godchildren a pillow ? all with portions of money.

All the rest of goods and chattels to son Edmonde Hearne who is made sole executor.

Inventory total £60-16s.

note - wife Cicely is not mentioned but I am confident that this is the John that married her in 1579 and his widow died in 1623.

Children of John and Cicilie Herne at Netheravon - 1582 John, 1584 Edith (m 1618 Netheravon, Thomas Downe), ? Da (m Hardinge), ? Edmond.

Netheravon parish records start 1582 (chr) 1611 (marr & bur)

Hill family

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Alice Hill | m 20/1/1627 Great Cheverell | Thomas Nowell | m bf 1620 (1st) | Edward Hobbs |
| b bf 1602 | (2nd) | b bf 1609 | | b bf 1602 |
| d 25/3/1658 Great Cheverell | | d 2/1/1659 Great Cheverell | | d 1620 Great Cheverell |
| | | | | |
| Christopher Hill | m bf 1602 | Alice ? | | |
| b bf 1564 | | b bf 1564 | | |
| d 1606 Great Cheverell, Wilts | | d aft 1624 | | |

Alice Hill (bf 1602-1647/59)

1624 will of Edward Hobbs

of Great Cheverell. Refers to -

Wife Alice Hobbs and "... Ann **Hill** my mother in law".

Son John Hobbs, brother George Hobbs and unnamed daughters.

1627 marriage at GC - Thomas Nowell jnr and Alice Hobbs widow

Christopher Hill (bf 1564-1606)

1606 admin bond of Christopher Hill

Administered by William Hill of Maydon Bradley on behalf of Alice the late wife and executrix of Christopher Hill of Great Cheverell.

Hole family

| | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Charity Hole | m 15/3/1654 Nempnett Thrubwell | James Webb |
| b 27/12/1636 Farrington Gurney, Somerset | | b bf 1636 not NT * |
| d 9/5/1680 Nempnett Thrubwell | | d *7/1717 Nempnett Thrubwell |
| I | | |
| William Hole | m bf 1636 (SD) | Charity ? |
| b bf 1618 (SD) | | b bf 1618 |
| d aft 1636 (SD) | | d aft 1636 (SD) |

Charity Hole (1636-1680)

Children of James and Charity Webb at Nempnett - 1672 Deborah (bu 1672), 1674 Henry, 1675 Deborah (m 1699 John Bilbis of Chew Stoke)

Others not ba NT - James, Charity, Mary, Anne

1654 marriage at NT of James Webb 'otp' and Charity Hole of Farrington by Banns

William Hole (bf 1618-1636)

Children of William and Charity Hole at FG - 1636 Charity, ? Others

A John Hole of Farrington Gurney left a will in 1730 and referred to himself as an Esquire and in 1717 he was referred to as a 'gentleman'.

1656 a Henry Hole witnessed a Farrington Gurney lease between Richard and Charity Hill, yeoman and Richard Lansdowne of Camerton, yeoman.

1636 baptism courtesy of IGI

Farrington Gurney registers start 1681

Jackman family

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Elizabeth Jackman b 27/5/1689 Milton Abbot, Devon d 25/1/1734 St Constantine | m 1/4/1719 St Constantine, Milton Abbot, Devon | John Tremeer b 4/6/1696 St Constantine, Milton Abbot d 22/5/1723 St Constantine | | |
| Richard Jackman b 10/12/1665 St Constantine * d 1705 or 1726 St Constantine | m bf 1689 | ? | | |
| Constantine Jackman b bf 1646 d 17/3/1703 St Constantine | m 4/2/1664 St Constantine (1st) | Elizabeth Sleeman b bf 1646 d 10/8/1671 St Constantine | m 27/7/1672 St Constantine (2nd) | Margaret Aunger b bf 1654 d 19/4/1735 St Constantine |

Elizabeth Jackman (1689-1734)

Children of John and Elizabeth Tremeer at Milton Abbot - 1719 Joseph (m Elizabeth ?), 1721 Mary.

Richard Jackman (1665-aft 1704)

1723 Devon & Exeter Oath Rolls - Oaths sworn at The Kings Arms, Tavistock, 31 October 1723 before John Elford and William Clobery esq
William Jackman of Milton Abbot [*Marked "J"*], Margaret Jackman of Milton Abbot [*Marked "J"*], Richard Jackman of Milton Abbot [*Marked "J"*]

Children of Richard Jackman - 1689 **Elizabeth**, 1691 Johan by 1692, 1693 Francis bu 1693, 1694 Sara, 1696 Richard, 1699 Francis, 1702 Edward.
Richard is recorded as a 'taylour' on the burial of son Francis (or Frances) in 1693.

* could be 1654 son of Anthony, 1656 son of Richarde or 1665 son of Constantine (none married in Milton Abbot), I think the latter is more likely due to the connection to the name **Elizabeth** that Richard used for his first child, very possibly in recognition of his mother who died when he was a child and his sister who did in infancy. Also by the date of the last child in 1701 that Richard would have been 36 whilst the others 46 or 44, which is possible of course but I think less likely.

Constantine Jackman (bf 1646-1703)

Children of Constantine and Margaret Jackman - 1673 Mary.
Children of Constantine and **Elizabeth** Jackman - 1665 Richarde, 1670 **Elizabeth** bu 8/1671.

Parish registers for Milton Abbot start 1653.

1652 will of John Jackman

Of Milton Abbot. Refers to -

To brother James Jackman and his children.

Goddaughter Joane Jackman and her son Edmund Jackman. Goddaughter Julaly Jackman.

"I give to Constantine Jackman six pence".

Godsonne John Ham.

William Jackman and his children. Edmond Jackman and his children.

Sister Margaret and her children and Joane Coles. Nephew (brother's son) Richard Jackman. Wife Christian.

1641 Protestation Returns for Milton Abbot

Jackmans - Edward, Henry, John, Nicholas x 2, Richard x 2, William x 2.

Will

Description

Will of Tristram Jackeman,
Yeoman of Kelly, Devon

Date

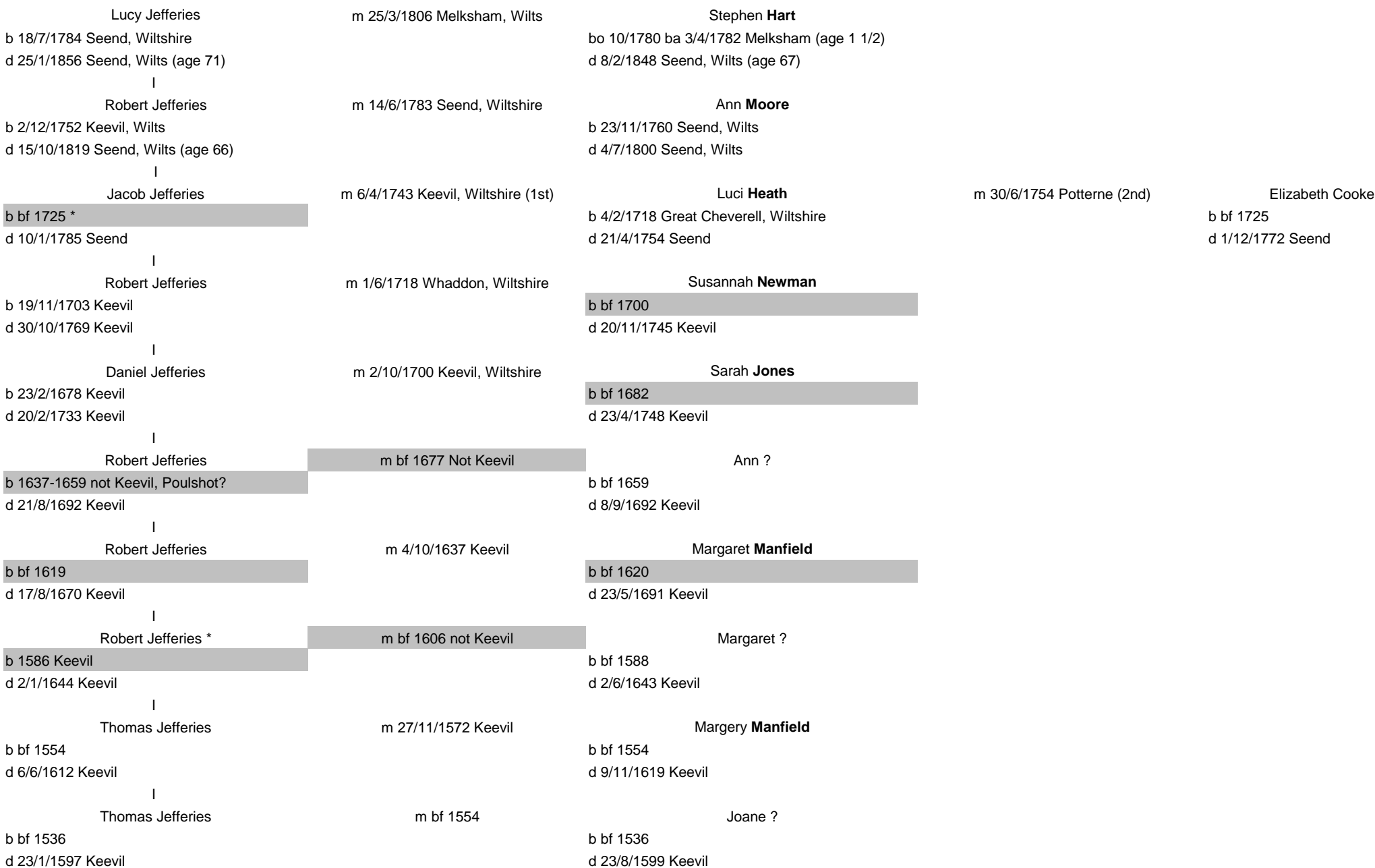
15 March 1655

Catalogue reference

[PROB 11/249](#)

Jefferies family

Sometimes written *Jeffery*



Lucy Jefferies (1784 - 1856)

25th January 1856 death certificate of Lucy Jefferys Hart, widow of Stephen, farmer, says she died of chronic hepatitis 13 months aged 71. Informant Hannah Dallimore.

Says she was of The Cleve, Seend, Wiltshire.

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1851 - Seend Cleave, Seend, Wiltshire, age 66, widow / annuitant

1841 - Seend, Wiltshire, age 55, wife

Children of Stephen and Lucy Hart at Seend - 1807 Mary Ann (m 1834 William Taylor Say), c 1807 Moses (m 1834 Seend, Lydia Earle), 1810 Eliza (m Charles Hillier), 1812 Louisa, 1813 Anne (m 1849 Melksham, John Wiltshire), 1815 Jeremiah (m Elizabeth Hatter), 1816 Lucy, 1819 William (m 1849 Seend, Anna Maria Whale), 1823 Daniel, 1823 Matilda (m John Breach).

1806 marriage banns - Stephen Hart, bachelor of Seend and Lucy Jefferies of Seend, spinster - married Seend stating she was of Melksham

Robert Jefferies (1752 - 1819)

1798 UK Land Tax Redemption

Chapelry of Seend, Melksham

Occupier - Robt Jefferies

Owner - Duke of Somerset

Children of Robert and Ann Jefferies at Seend - 1784 **Lucy** (m 1806 Melksham, Stephen Hart), 1787 **Jacob**, 1788 Betty, 1790 Isaac (bu 1791)

1783 marriage at Seend of Robert Jefferies and Ann More, both of the parish, witnessed John Tanner and Isaac Gibson

Note - another Robert Jefferies married a Mary Douse at Keevil in 1775. However that appears to have been a different Robert as their children overlap with those above - 1770 Robert, 1772 James, 1774 Phineas, 1782 John, 1785 Elizabeth, 1786 Ann, 1788 Margaret

I am confident that our Robert is the son of Jacob and Lucy, rather than this Robert, as they used names Jacob and Lucy for their children and the age on his death in 1819 matches with a birth in 1752.

Jacob Jefferies (c 1725 - 1785)

Children of Jacob and Elizabeth Jefferies at Seend - 1758 **Susanna**

1754 marriages of Jacob Jefferies of Seend widower and Elizabeth Cooke of Potterne, widow - witnesses Stephen Flower and Nicholas Baily

Children of Jacob and Luci Jefferies at Keevil - 1743 Ann & Mary, 1745 Jane, 1748 Mary, 1749 Jacob (m 1775 Seend, Jane Bailey), 1752 **Robert** (m 1785 Seend, Ann Moore)

1743 marriage at Keevil of Jacob Jefferies and Luci Hea(r)th (no backgrounds noted).

* not baptised at Keevil, Potterne, Seend, Erlestoke, Rowde, Poulshot or East Coulston

Jacob is probably the son of any of the following three families having children in Keevil at about the right time. On the basis of the name connections of the children of Jacob I believe that he is likely to have been the son of Robert and Susannah.

Children of John and Dinah Jefferies at Keevil - 1716 Jonas (m 1738 Keevil, Sarah Taylor), 1720 Joan, 1722 James (bu 1724), 1724 Mary

Children of Robert and Susannah at Keevil - 1723 Hester, 1726 Anne, 1729 Mary & Betty, 1732 Susannah, 1735 Alice.

Children of Samuel Jefferies at Keevil - 1703 Robert (bu 1703), 1706 Mary, 1710 Betty, 1712 Elinor, 1716 Stephen

Robert Jefferies (1703 - 1769)

1745 Susannah wife of Robert Jefferies buried at Keevil.

Children of Robert and Susannah at Keevil - ? Jacob (m 1743 Keevil, Lucy Heath), 1723 Hester, 1726 Anne, 1729 Mary & Betty, 1732 Susannah (m 1763 Keevil, Edward Jefferies), 1735 Alice.

1718 marriage at Whaddon

Robert Jefferys and Susannah Newman of Keevil by Banns

Robert could also have been the son of a Samuel Jefferies who had a son baptised 1703, but this Robert died a few weeks.

Daniel Jefferies (1678 - 1733)

1748 burial of Sarah Jefferies, widow

The Hancock Family - Keevil to Concorde 1903 by Barbara Hancock

Page 35 - The children of Edmund & Alice Ferris

"Samuel Ferris [c1700] has purchased several parcels of land from **Daniel Jeffries** comprising :- 1) House & land, barn, stable, smiths, shop, garden and orchard; 2) one acre of pasture and meadow called Choynes lying in Oatmead; 3) one close of pasture called Southfield Leaze together with one Horse Drove Leaze; 4) cottage with garden & orchard at Farm Gate leased to Stephen Moore; and 5) a close of pasture called Bulkington Leaze composing 5 acres. All the properties were situated in the parish of Bulkington in the parish of Keevil.

Children of Daniel and Sarah Jefferies at Keevil - 1701 Jean, 1703 Robert (m 1718 Whaddon, Susannah Newman), 1705 Mary, 1707 John, 1709 Samuel

Robert Jefferies (1637/59-1692)

Children of Robert and Ann Jefferies at Keevil - 1677 Daniel, 1686 Ann & Phoebe

Robert could also be the son of Jasper and Mary Jefferies, but the use of the name Daniel by Robert in the will of 1671 and by Robert junior in 1677 suggests at a connection.

Children of Jasper and Edith Jefferies at Keevil - 1656 Jone, 1659 John

1656 Jasper Jeffry of Bulkington married Edith Davis of Bishops Cannings at Keevil

Children of Jasper and Mary Jefferies at Keevil - 1638 Mary, 1640 William, 1641 Robert (bu 1643), 1644 Robert (m Maria)*.

* see will 1712 below.

Robert Jefferies (bf 1619-1671)

1671 will of Robert Jefferies

Made 15/5/1670. Yeoman of Bulkington in Keevil.

Three sons - Robert, Samuel and Daniel - £5 each to be paid by son John

Daughters - Mary, Jone, Anne and Deborah Folles - £5 each to be paid by son John

"I give unto my now wife Margaret my land for the ... of his natural life and afterwards I give it unto my sayd John Jeffery ..."

"I give unto my now wife Margaret all the rest of my goods and chattels moveable and unmoveable ... I both nominate and appoynte my well beloved friends Stephen Gaisford and Robert Collins to be my trusty and trew oversears..."

Signed by 'Robert Jefferyes' with his mark 'x' and seal. Witnessed John Clarke and Samuel Gaisford.

Inventory 24/5/1670

| | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|
| In the halle one tableboard one frame 2 chay.. one forme with other materials | £1-0-0 | |
| In the chamber one bedstead one cupboard one bed one cowled 2 blankets one boulster with other ... | £1-10-0 | |
| In the buttery 4 barrels one tableboard & other things | £0-16-6 | |
| In the chamber over the halle 2 bedsteads 2 beds 2 ... 1 pair of blankets one pair of stools 2 boulsters 1 chest | £3-0-0 | |
| In the under loft cheese and othe lumber goods with 2 flirkes of barken (?) | £1-5-0 | |
| | £1-10-0 | |
| In the hall 2 brasse pokes 2 cauldrens 8 pewter platters 1 salt one flaggon one pewter bowle 1 brasse ... with other small things of pewter | £3-0-0 | |
| In the barne corne and straw and one ... stools and othe lumber goods | £3-0-0 | |
| In the barkside hay straw and ... | £1-10-0 | |
| 3 kine 2 young beast 2 horse beast | £18-10-0 | |
| Corne upon the ground | £3-0-0 | |
| Wearing apparrel | £4-10-0 | |
| | <hr/> | |
| | £41-11-6 | |
| | | £3,452.80 |
| | Total | |
| | Today work (Nov 2010) | |

Witnessed Stephen, Jonathan and Samuel Gaisford.

Children of Robert and Margaret Jefferies at Keevil - 1643 William, ? Robert (m Ann), ? Samuel, ? Daniel, 1638 Joane (bu 1639), 1644 John, ? Mary, ? Jone, ? Anne, ? Deborah 1654 Hester *

* gap in baptisms 1645-1651, however baptisms either side in 1638 and 1654 both state to 'Robert and Margery Jefferies'

* Robert Jefferies is the most likely father of Robert born before 1619 because of the four sons of Thomas Jefferies senior - the name Christopher (Christopher Jefferies was buried 1619 in Keevil) was not used, John married Catherine in 1617 and Catherine was buried 1620 presenting only a narrow window for a son Robert to have been born and there is no reference to the Thomas born 1574 forming a family in Keevil.

Robert Jefferies (1586-1644)

1643 Margaret wife of Robert Jefferies buried, followed by Robert later the same year.

Children of Robert and Margaret Jefferies at Keevil - ? Robert (m Margaret), Others

Thomas Jefferies (bf 1554-1612)

Children of Thomas Jeffery junior at Keevil - 1606 Marjerie, 1607 Clement, 1610 Jasper, 1613 Thomas

1611 will of Thomas Jeffery

Husbandman of Bulkington. Body to be buried in the churchyard of Keevil and bequeaths money to the church of Keevil.

Leaves money for the poor of Keevil.

"I give to Robte my sonne all my plough harness and after his decease I will that my sonne John shall have it if hee bee then living..."

"I give to my sonne John the table bord in the hall and the frame og it one wynedd (?) stoole and the frame."

"I will that my wife shall have the use of ... during her life."

"I give unto my son John my little cupboard one sheepe."

"I give to Xpofer [Christopher] my sonne my ... cupboard and the frame under the hay window and one sheepe."

"I give to Jasper the sonne of Thomas Jeffery my sonne the not sheepe and I will that my wife shall have the woll of the said free sheepe that they beare this year."

"I give to Xpofer my sonne aforesaid ... to bee paid at ... fower yeares next after my decease."

"I give to Thomas my sonne my best cloake and my moust wearing apparel."

"I will that of Xpofer doe dye before his brother John that ... John shall have the newe cupboard and that my sonne Thomas shall have the little cupboard. But if John doe dye before he have the use of the tableboard frane for me and one joined stoole bequeathed unto him as is above written then I will that the things remaine to Xpofer his brother and is Xpofer decease before hee receive the ... above given unto him I will that this paid sume bee equally devided betweene Jasper Margery and Clement the children of Thomas and Robte my sonnes above named."

"I give to Mildred the daughter of Robte my sonne one platter."

"I give to John my sonne my beste doublet my best hose and my beste hatt."

"All the rest of my goods moveable and unmoveable I give & bequeath Margery my wife whome I make my whole and sole executrix of this mt last will & testament."

"I appoint Wm Dalmer & Richard Mathew overseers. Witnesses John harris the elder John Harris Richard Nash and Francis Crotrakes (?) vicar."

Proved October 1612

Children of Thomas and Margery Jefferies at Keevil - 1574 Thomas, 1582 John (m Catherine), 1586 Robert (m Margaret), 1588 Joseph (bu bf 1612?), 1589 Ambrose (bu bf 1612?), ? Christopher.

Thomas Jefferies (bf 1536-1597)

1597 admin bond and inventory of Thomas Jeffery

The elder' of Bulkington, husbandman.

widow Joane and refers to 'children'

Inventory contains - prize mare, 2 pigges, bedsteads, tableboard, timber and oxen/cow.

1596 burial of Thomas Jefferies 'senior'.

other Jefferies will at Keevil -

1769 Robert Jefferies of Keevil refers to wife Mary and sons Robert and James (wife Mary buried 1771)

1763 Thomas Jefferies of Oxenleaze Keevil refers to son Thomas and wife Anne (note that on WRO website this was incorrectly noted as Richard Jefferies will)

1712 Robert Jefferies, yeoman, Keevil refers to widow Maria of Bulkington inventory total £402-14-05 (buried Keevil 1711 'in grave with M Taylor 1761')

Keevil parish records start 1559.

Jones family

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sarah Jones | m 2/10/1700 Keevil, Wiltshire | Daniel Jefferies |
| b bf 1682 | | b 23/2/1678 Keevil |
| d 23/4/1748 Keevil | | d 20/12/1733 Keevil |
| | | |
| William Jones | m bf 1670 not Keevil | Ann ? |
| b 21/6/1642 Keevil | | b bf 1652 |
| d 2/3/1710 Keevil | | d 12/12/1698 Keevil |
| | | |
| Moses Jones | m 26/11/1638 Seend, Wiltshire | Mary Stoakes |
| b bf 1622 | | b bf 1622 |
| d aft 1642 not Keevil | | d aft 1642 not Keevil |

Sarah Jones (bf 1682-1748)

Children of Daniel and Sarah Jefferies at Keevil - 1701 Jean, 1703 Robert, 1705 Sarah, 1707 John, 1709 Samuel

Sarah Jones not baptised Keevil, Seend, Poulshot, Potters, East Coulston, Erlestoke, Semington or Steeple Ashton

Sarah could be the daughter of either -

* Children of William (bu 1709) and Ann (bu 1698) Jones at Keevil - 1670 Mary, 1672 William, 1673 Ann, 1675 Robert, 1676 Daniel, 1677 Jean, 1678 Matthew

William is recorded as being a 'yeoman' on various baptisms.

* Children of Thomas and Ann Jones at Keevil - 1681 John, 1685 Elizabeth

Thomas Jones married Ann Sumner at Keevil 1620

There is no clue from the names of either of these Jones families. However on balance of probability given the links with the names Robert and Jean used by both Daniel and Sarah and William and Ann, I have decided to go with William and Ann until or unless other information proves this is incorrect.

William Jones (1642-1709)

Gloucestershire Archives

D2455/E5/1/1/7

1695-1709

Lease and counterpart of cottage and close called Wood Furrow, formerly in the occupation of Thomas Jones, 3 December 7 William III [1695] (William Beach of Fittleton; William **Jones** the elder of Keevil, yeoman), with surrender of former lease, 2 December 7 William III [1695]

Lease and counterpart of cottage and close called Wood Furrow, 3 October 8 Anne [1709] (William Beach of Fittleton; William Jones, yeoman, Robert Jones, broadweaver, both of Keevil)

1698 buried Ann wife of William Jones

Children of William and Ann Jones at Keevil - 1670 Mary, 1672 William, 1673 Ann, 1675 Robert, 1676 Daniel, 1677 Jean, 1678 Matthew, ? Sarah (m 1700 Keevil, Daniel Jefferies)

Moses Jones (bf 1622- aft 1642)

Other Jones info at Keevil -

1668 will of Thomas Jones

Yeoman of Keevil (gent in his will, yeoman in inventory) refers to -
sons Hugh (1s), Thomas (1s), Daniel (10s) and Robert (10s) and Robert's daughter Eleanor
daughter Sarah (10s)

son William rest of goods and made executor

Elizabeth wife of John Hawkins

Eleanor wife of Christopher Deverill

Inventory total £20-14-10

30/12/1637 buried Elizabeth Jones, widow

15/9/1637 buried Henry Jones, gent

1638 will of Elizabeth Jones

widow of Keevil

refers to sons in law Moses and Thomas Jones

1624 buried Isabel Jones widow and 1633 buried Margaret Jones widow

1620 will of Moses Jones

Weaver of Keevil, refers to -

sons William and Robert Jones

daughters Anne, Joane and Marie

wife Margaret

cousin William Jones, gent, of Keevil

Children of Henry Jones at Keevil - 1617 Priscilla, 1620 Henry, ? Eleanor (bu 1622)

1616 Thomas Jones married Jane Blake at Keevil

1609 William Jones married Mary Hancock

1599 Christopher Jones married Marian Alway

1588 William Jones the elder

Yeoman of Keevil, made 1582 proved 1588

refers to sons Christopher x 2, John, William and Moses junior and elder

unnamed daughters and Mary and Agnes

son in law William Grove

witnessed by William Jones, John Jones his brother, Richard Dalmer and John Stevens

Children of John and Jane Jones at Keevil - 1588 Thomas, 1592 Moses

Children of William Jones, gent, at Keevil - 1583 Henry, 1585 Charles

1584 Moses Jones married Edith Vyggar

1576 Wiltshire Tax Lists

Keevil

Thomas Jones (L) - £4-0-0 - £0-10-8

Wm Jones - £6-0-0 - £0-10-0

Children of Thomas and Rachel Jones at Keevil - 1563 Agnes, 1565 George, 1569 Edward, 1573 Robert, 1573 Mathew, 1574 Richard
1563 Thomas Jones married Rachel Yerberye at Keevil

Children of John Jones at Keevil - 1561 Elizabeth & Jane, 1562 Thomas & John
1561 John Jones married Mary Perry at Keevil

Children of William Jones at Keevil - 1559 Margaret, 1560 William

1563 administration of John Jones

Yeoman of Keevil, refers to widow Mavis

national archives wills -

| | | |
|--|------------------|-------------|
| Will of Henry Jones, Gentleman of Keevil, Wiltshire | 18 November 1637 | PROB 11/175 |
| Will of Thomas Jones, Gentleman of Keevil, Wiltshire | 05 April 1585 | PROB 11/68 |
| Will of John Jones, Clothman of Keevil, Wiltshire | 28 May 1568 | PROB 11/50 |

Other Jones family of Keevil information is at -
nationalarchives.gov.uk
british-history.ac.uk

Jowles family

Sometimes written **Jole**, **Joules** or **Jouls**

| | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Melior Jowles b 17/1/1713 Figheldean, Wilts d 7/10/1787 Melksham | m 21/4/1746 Whaddon, Wilts | Daniel Hart b c 1720 Melksham/Seend d 11/3/1787 Melksham |
| Robert Jowles b 11/9/1679 Figheldean d 27/4/1761 Figheldean | m bf 1/1710 not Neth or Fig | Hannah Herne b bf 1679 not Neth or Fig d 14/8/1762 Figheldean |
| Robert Jowles b 17/4/1654 Figheldean d 6/1/1719 Figheldean | m 25/11/1678 Netheravon, Wilts | Anne Herne b 28/2/1649 Netheravon d 25/3/1710 Figheldean |
| Robert Jowles b c 1620 * d 4/9/1685 Figheldean | m bf 1654 not Figheldean or SStE | Joane ? b bf 1640 d 19/9/1686 Figheldean |
| William Jowles b bf 1590 d aft 1641 | m bf 1620 | ? b bf 1600 d ? |
| William Jowles b bf 1560 d 1632 St Edmunds, Salisbury | m bf 1590 | ? b bf 1570 d bf 1633 |
| Thomas Jowles b c 1530 d 1582 Figheldean | m bf 1560 | ? b bf 1540 d bf 1582 |

The surname has been recorded differently over time - Jole - Joll - Joule - Joules - Jowles.

Mellior Jowles (1713 - 1787)

1787 buried as Mary - the only Hart burial in Melksham that would fit.

1772 Wiltshire Poll - register of electors - freeholders

Joles, William Netherhaven Figheldean

Note - William was Mellior's brother, see will below.

Children of Daniel and Melior Hart - 1747 William (bu 1747), 1748 Sarah, 1751 Thomas, 1753 William (m 1780 Hannah Oatley, Melksham), 1755 Mary (m 1788 John Harris), ? 1757 Jeremiah.

1746 marriage at Whaddon

Daniel Hart of Melksham

Mellior Jowles of this parish

1713 Melior was baptised with her twin sister Anne.

Robert Jowles (1679 - 1758)

1758 will of Robert Jowls

of 'Fieldean' Wiltshire. Yeoman. Bequeths -

To daughter Anne Torrel one shilling.

To daughter Hannah Jouls twenty pounds with five pounds that her uncle Richard Herne gave her in his will.

To daughter Mellior Hart ten pounds with five pounds from uncle Richard Horne.

To granddaughter Mary Hart five pounds.

To daughter Sarah Hodges twenty five pounds.

To daughter Mary Jouls ten pounds with five pounds given to her by William Rivers in his will and also all the stock of grass and corn that do happen to be upon the three acres of arable land belonging to her living ex.

To son and heir William Jouls and his heirs all my freehold estate being in Netherhaven and also give to William Jouls my bedsted and also will that my furnace and grate shall remain in my dwelling house in Fieldean so long as any of my children shall live there.

Also will that all my household goods and furniture within door (not otherwise disposed of) to be equally divided amongst my children and their representatives after mine and my wives decease.

Will is that my wife shall have use of my household goods and furniture within door during her natural life she making no waste or destruction thereof and none of the said legaties shall be paid until twelve months after my decease (except daughter Mary Jouls who is to be paid on my decease).

Also to all grandchildren sum of one shilling.

Son William Jouls sole executor to whom I give all my stock of corn grain hay sheep, cow horses piggs fowles and all manner of implements in husbandry that is not disposed of.

Son William appointed guardian of daughters Hannah and Mary Jouls.

Made 20th May 1758. Signed Robert Jouls with his mark of a cross.

4/8/1737 and 29/9/1750 National Archives - Figheldean

Copyhold lease, 12 years, between Edward Poore of Salisbury esquire and Robert Jowles, yeoman.

Second in 1750 refers to Robert Jowles son of Robert Jowles senior.

Gloucestershire Records Office

D2455/T2/1/22

Exchange of one acre of arable land between Conie Close Hedge and the footpath between Netheravon and Figheldean with one acre of arable land in the Rose Furlong in Netherhaven, 1 December 1735; abutments given (Robert Jouls of Fighelden [Figheldean] (Wiltshire), yeoman; Henry Scudamore, third Duke of Beaufort)

Children of Robert and Hannah Joles at Figheldean - 1711 Hannah (Joule), 1713 Anne (m Torrel) & Millior (m 1746 Whaddon, Daniel Hart) , 1718 ?, 1722 William (bu 1722), 1727 Sarah (m Hodges), 1730 William.

Note - Robert Jouls and Hannah Herne were first cousins.

Robert Jowles (1654 - 1719)

1720 administration of Robert Jole

of Figheldean, labourer.

Says -

The condition of this obligation is such as the above bounden Robert Jole the son and William Rivers the son in law administering all and singular goods chattles and credits of Robert Jole late of Figheldean above intestate deceased do make a true and perfect invenstry of all and singular the goods chattles and credits"
Made 31/9/1720 Signed Robert Jole with his mark of a cross and William Rivers.

1719 burials of Robert and John Joule

Parish records state that they were buried in the same grave at Figheldean and the burials are noted as 'Robert bro of John' and 'John bro of Robert'. For two adult brothers to have been buried on the same day in the same grave suggests at a common cause of death. A common disease maybe or an accident?

Children of Robert and Anne Joll at Figheldean - 1679 Robert (m c 1710, Hannah Herne), 1682 Ann.

Robert Jowles (bf 1620 - 1685)

1687 administration of Joane Joules

late of Figheldean.

Son John Joules appointed to administer goods, chattles and credits.

Made 20th June 1687 and signed John Joules.

1685 - buried as Robert Jole 'senior'.

1685 will of Robert Jole

of Fieldane in Wilts. Yeoman.

Made 20th August 1685. Bequeths -

To son Robert Jole my chattle ? after the death of his mother and bedstead in the chamber, table board and furniture at the decease of my wife

To grandson Robert Jole my shaft (?)

To daughter in law one ewe.

To daughter Jone one ewe

To fower grandchildren each one ewe.

All the rest of goods to my wife Jone Jole and to my son John Jole whom I make my sole executor.

Signed by Robert Jole with his mark (x) and seal.

Inventory 18th Sept 1685 total £78-3-4. Produced by Edw Poore* and William Holmes.

* Edward Poore who took the inventory was gentleman (Squire) of Amesbury and Figheldean, born 1651 died 1716. He was the only son of Abraham, who had lost the manor at Figheldean as he was a royalist in the civil war; Edward regained the manor and property and married Anne Smart in 1675. One of Edward's sons Abraham married Anne Herne of Netheravon in 1711 and hence a became a relative through marriage of the Jowles family of Figheldean.

Children of Robert Jole at Figheldean - 1654 Robert (m 1678 Netheravon, Anne Herne), 1656 Joanne, 1660 John (m 1687 Market Lavington, Anne Lawrence)

1641-2 Protestation Returns

Figheldean - Robt Jole, Wm. Jole

Fittleton - Wm Jollies, Henrey Jolles

Fisherton Anger - Roger Jole

Robert is recorded as signing the Protestation Returns in 1641. It must have been the same Robert Jole who was having children 1654 onwards and died 1685 as there is no record of another Robert Jole having children in Figheldean or dying before that. Therefore Robert who was having children later must have already have been an adult by 1641 meaning he was born before 1620. Robert's will of 1685 shows that he did only have three children (Robert, Joane, John) suggesting that he did not marry until about 1653. So between 1641 and 1653 he was probably single and I think it is rather coincidental that this was the period of the English Civil War. Maybe Robert was served in an army in the war and was away from Figheldean, only returning to settle down, marry and have children later?

11/9/1631 marriage at Laverstock by licence - Robert Joles and Jane Cooper *

* probably too early to be the same Robert and Joane who started a family in Figheldean in 1654.

National Archives

undated

C 146/11079

Wilts: admission of John Mortemer into premises in Fittleton, in the lord's hand by the forfeiture of Robert Jole

c 1620 baptism of Robert Jole - not Figheldean or Fittleton.

Fittleton - a Henry Jole and wife Anne were buried in 1670/1 but, other than a son Henry baptised in 1657, there are no other records there.

* from Robert Jole c 1620 back - this is assumed. Probable due to Jole name, location and date connections. Assumed link to John Jowles married in Salisbury in 1613 due to Robert having a son called John and that Robert's grandmother was probably Joan wife of Robert of Salisbury.

William Jowles (bf 1590 - aft 1641)

See above in the 1641 Protestation Returns for Figheldean.

William Jowles (bf 1560 - 1633)

1633 administration of William Jole of St Edmunds, Salisbury

Agricolum (farmer?). Of Harkston ? and Fittleton in Wilts. By his son William Jole. Signed by Robert Jole*.

* cousin - see below

Churchwardens Accounts of St Edmunds and St Thomas 1443-1772

1633-4 – grave of W Joles

Thomas Jowles (bf 1530 - 1582)

1582 will of Thomas Jole

of Figheldean. To be buried in the churchyard of Figheldean. Leaves money to the church of Figheldean and 'Lady Church of Sarum' Refers to -

Godson William Cooper

Richard Westome (?) and John Coox (?)

Money to each of his daughter's children.

Sons John Jole and William Jole and former's five daughters and John and William's sons (unnamed).

Son John Jole made sole executor.

Proved in Salisbury.

1576 Wiltshire Tax List

Fiheldeane (Figheldean)

Thomas Jollie - £4-0-0, £0-6-8

Children of Thomas Jole - ? John (m St Edmunds, Marion Bayley), ? William, ? daughter 1, ? daughter 2.

Of Robert Jole, Mayor of Salisbury, distant uncle, son of John and Marion Jowles

Robert Jowles (c 1570 - c 1632)

From: 'Fisherton Anger', A History of the County of Wiltshire: Volume 6 (1962), pp. 180-194.

URL: <https://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=41809> Date accessed: 08 June 2009.

In 1649 a brewery, malt house and kiln of eighteen bays, with malting rooms above, stood on the north side of Fisherton Street. They belonged to the dean and chapter, and were then occupied by Roger Jole under a lease of 1628 to Robert Jole (son of Robert senior), whose ancestors had long occupied them.

From: 'Colleges: College of de Vaux, Salisbury', A History of the County of Wiltshire: Volume 3 (1956), pp. 369-385.

URL: <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=36571> Date accessed: 08 June 2009.

The buildings and site of the college changed hands several times before they were acquired in 1555 by Thomas Bayley of Salisbury, tanner.

After the death of Thomas Bayley in 1558, the house and site were divided up amongst his three daughters. **Robert Jole** inherited the share of his mother, Marion Norwell, in 1642 *

* note - I do not believe this can be Robert Jole born in about 1570 who was the son of John and Marion Jowles, but probably grandson Robert.

From - <http://www.historyofparliamentonline.org>

About Laurence Horne, MP for Salisbury

In the summer of 1626 Horne became embroiled in a dispute between the corporation and Mayor Robert Jole, a dissolute character who had fallen drunk into a 'filthy miry ditch' while visiting Horne. The two men were also accused of swearing in Horne's son, then an apprentice in London, as a Salisbury freeman, without the consent of the rest of the corporation. Jole was removed from office, and Horne was disgraced....

Churchwardens Accounts of St Edmunds and St Thomas 1443-1772

1635-6 – pew payment Mrs Joles 'vid' 7s

1631-2 – grave payment for Mr Robert Joles by his daughter

1625-6 – church works – payment Mr Rt Jole 4d

1617-8 – payment for church grave and stone for Ann the wife of Danyell Joles

1615-6 – R Joles the younger & do 2s & 6d pew payment

1603-4 – Rob Joles paid 2s pew payment 'for his mother'in-law'

SALISBURY, Wilts: REGISTER OF PASSPORTS FOR VAGRANTS 1598-1669

7 November 1623 - 420. Dorothy Burd, wife of James Burd, feltmaker. Assigned 12 days to go to Barstable, [Devon], to her husband. *Tempore Robert Jole*, mayor, 1623.

From 'The Ancient Trade Guilds and Companies of Salisbury'

After his appointment as Mayor, **Robert Jole** became the chief opponent of the brewhouse undertaking, and on September 11th, 1626, he was suspended from the Corporation.

The charges that were brought against him fill several pages in the ledger, and his conduct appears to have been so outrageous that the following abbreviated extracts may be of interest :

Firste he beinge of a moste furious and fierye nature did presentlye after his entringe into his Mayoraltye become soe harshe, and behaved hymselfe soe furiouslye, and soe rudelye and uncivillye at the Com'on Councell . . . that the Councell was much troubled ... by reason thereof, and the afEayres of the Cittye . . . receyved thereby very great prejudice.

2. He used at the Com'on Councells duringe his Maioraltie and ever since fowle and uncivill language to his brethren the Aldermen . . . and to other of the Assistants there, using to many of the Aldermen in reproache the word (thou). And at an Assembye of the Justices and auncients of this howse, he called Mr. Kobert Banes an alderman and a justice of the peace (fioole).

3. He was of soe violente a carriage and soe furious duringe his Maioraltie that when he hadd called for any of the justices of the peace to attend at the Councell Howse for the service of his Maiestie, maney of them durst not come into the room to hym single, but would walk withoute untill some other of their fellow justices had come to go into his presence with them, for fear of beinge assaulted by hym.

....

6. In the tyme of his Maioraltie not long before the end of his offiice, he was much distempred by drinke, and in the night tyme about eighte of the clocke he was getting towards Mr. Homes house, he beinge at Gaunts Kyve which is the filthie myrey diche that runneth through the Greyhounde,*coule not gett over the bridge there, but fell into the same gutter and getting out with much adoe, he, thinkinge to go over the stubbles went through the river and then went into Mr. Homes howse at the back dore of his howse.

7. He the day or twoe before the end and expira'con of his Maioraltie did of his owne authoritye, beinge only assisted by Mr. Home and without the assente or consente of any Com'on Councell, admit and sweare dyverse persons (videlt.) Lawrence Home Junr. who had byn an apprentice in London, Thomas Hancock Junr., John Pearson and Thomas Sevyer to be ffree citizens of this Cittye contrarye to the Charter and his said oathe.

8. In his Maioraltie or very shortly after, he did in the night tyme about eleven of the clocke lye in the open streate to meet and assault and beat Mr. Robert Norwcll an alderman . . . who married the mother of the said Mr. Jole, and did then meet hym and assualt liym in such sort that . . . Mr. Norwell feared to repayre to his own howse and gott into the howse of Thomas Lawes and there stayed the night, and Mr. Joles lay wayte again for his coraying home all that night to have again assaulted hym to the great trouble and raysinge of the inhabitants oute of their beds, and the breach of the peace and dishonour of the Cittye.

1623 Jan 5th

In the following November **Robert Jole**, who had three months previously declined to serve the office of Mayor and had paid his fine, begged his colleagues to remit the fine and elect him as Mayor, and to reassure those who suspected that he would use his position, if elected, to hinder the erection of the brewhouse, he declared that he wished prosperity to such a good work, &c. Jole was elected Mayor on 2nd November, 1623, and a Council meeting was summoned to meet on the 1st January to take a final vote respecting the brewhouse. Jole locked the door of the Council House, and so prevented the meeting being held, but the Council succeeded in holding a meeting on the 17th of the same month, at which a vote was taken upon the subject ...

1615, July 21.

Owing to some disagreement between the brewers and the Corporation, these orders were not sealed, and the brewers do not appear to have taken any further steps in the matter until 1622. In that year a proposal was made in the Council that a common brewhouse should be established by the Corporation, and that the profits from the same should be devoted to the relief of the poor in the City and to the maintenance of the Workhouse in Winchester Street, that had been started in 1564 " to holde and sett to worke idell people soe that ther shall none which be hable to worke that shalbe suffred to go idelly abrode in begginge." This proposal was resisted by the brewers, six of whom, including **Robert Jole**, an alderman, were members of the Corporation, and at a meeting of the Council which was held in the following month (August) the brewers, in self-defence, again applied to have their orders sealed. The minutes of this meeting are not entered in the ledger, but the report of a later meeting shows that the application was refused.

Wiltshire Record Society - Tradesmen in Early-Stuart Wiltshire: A Miscellany, ed. N.J. Williams (1961)

28/10/1615

1170 - Robert Jowles, tanner, fined for selling tanned leather outside an open market and fair at St Edmund's Salisbury on information of Robert Bedo of London gent

From - <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/rchme/salisbury/pp63-64>

Medieval Building - 3-5 Minster Street - Jewellers

This building was originally built as one property in the late 1400's. In 1611 it was leased by **Robert Jole** from Robert Holmes, a schedule of rooms and fittings mentions a cellar, a shop, a hall, various chambers and two cock-lofts. In 1632 Holmes sold the property to Richard Mason, a shoemaker. In 1680 a Henry Mason divided it into two parts. Then in 1741 both parts were bought by a Samuel Fawconer, who also owned the adjoining Haunch of Venison Inn.

National Archives

7 jas I June 17 (1610)

Articles of agreement between John Moggeridge of ?Bounts Court near the city of Salisbury, gent, and Ferdinand Baynton of Salisbury, gent, and **Robert Jole** of the same, tanner; concerning a tenement in Winterbourne Sherborowe, Wilts

Possible children of Robert and Joan Jowles at St Edmunds - ? Daniel (m Salisbury Cathedral 1616 Ann Norwell), ? John (m St Thomas 1613 Katherine Knight), 1591 Robert (m Eliza), 1593 Sara, 1596 Margaret, 1601 Christopher, 1599 Thomas, 1603 Anna (bu 1603), 1605 Silvester.

Deeds: A.12701 - A.12800', A Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds: Volume 5 (1906), pp. 366-386.

URL: <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?>

Bond by Thomas Longe of Hurcoate, co. Wilts, gentle- man, and John Mogridge of Buns Courte, nigh Salisbury, gentleman, to Robert Jolle and Robert Norwell, of Salisbury,

brewers, in 20l., conditioned for the payment of 25 quarters of barley before the Purification next at Jolle's dwelling house in Castle street. 24 March, 34 Elizabeth, 1592.
Cancelled by cuts.

John Jowles (bf 1550 - c 1590)

Wiltshire: - Abstracts of Inquisitiones Post Mortem Returned Into The Court of Chancery in The Reign of Charles 1st

So seised, the said Marian Norwell and Robert Norwell, then her husband, by indenture tripartite dated 19 Jan [1620] , 17 James 1st, made between themselves of two parts, and Robert Jole, of New Sarum, tanner, son and heir of the said Marian, and Joan, his wife, and Daniel Jole, elder son of the said Robert and Joan, of the other part, for the love which the said Robert Norwell and Marian bore to the said Robert, Joan, and Daniel, agreed that before the feast of Pentecost then next following they would by fine or fines assure the said premises to the said Daniel and his heirs, to the use of the said Marian for her life; and after her decease, as to the moiety of the said messuage called the Brewhouse, to the use of the said Robert Norwell for his life, with remainders successively to the said Robert Jole for life, the said Joan for life, and to the said Daniel and his heirs for ever. As to the other moiety of the said messuage, immediately after the death of the said Marian, to the use of the said Robert Jole for life, with remainders successively to the said Joan for life, the said Robert Norwell for life, and the said Daniel and his heirs for ever. As to the site of the College of Vanz and all other the premises, after the death of the said Marian, to the use of the said Robert Jole for life, with remainder to the said Daniel and his heirs for ever.

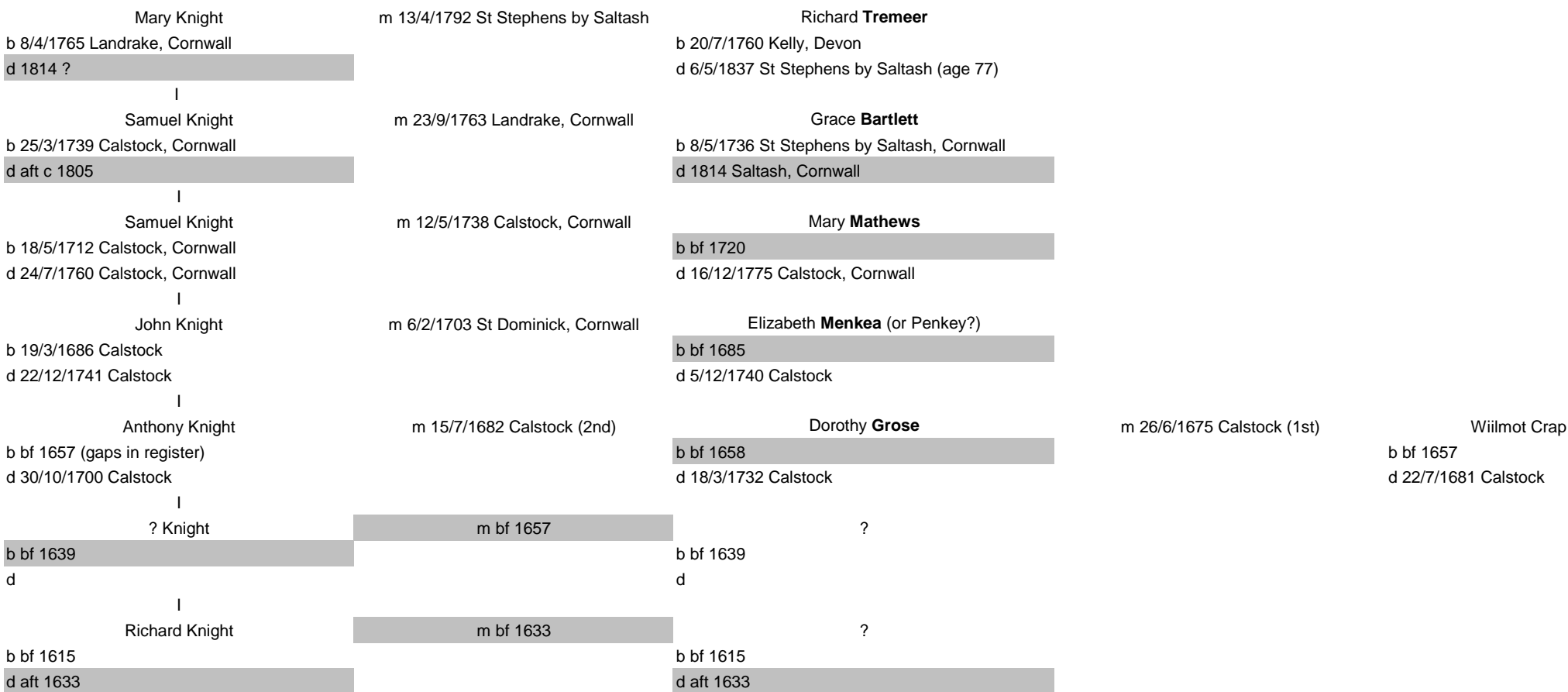
Marian Norwell died 14 May [1622] , 20 James 1st; Robert Jole is her son and next heir, and was then aged 60 years and more.

See above - some time between 1566 and 1622 John Jowles died and Marion remarried a Mr Robert Norwell.

Children of John and Marion Jowles - ? Robert, ? daughters x 5.

1566 marriage of John Jowles and Marion Bayley at St Edmund's, Salisbury

Knight family



Mary Knight (1765 - 1814?)

Children of Richard and Mary Tremeer at Saltash - 1793 Joseph (Landrake), 1795 Samuel, 1798 Grace (Stoke Damerel) (m Thomas Weeks), 1800 Mary Ann, 1803 Jane D (m 1837 Peter Jeffery), 1804 Richard , 1807 George, 1810 James (m 1837 Rosalind Northmoor).

1792 marriage at St Stephens of Richard Tremeer, husbandman and Mary Knight, witnessed Samuel Knight and John Edgecombe

Samuel Knight (1739 - c 1805)

1831 poor law settlement exam for John Moon

born p. St. Stephens by Saltash, where parents legally settled; with parents till 17 yrs then move to p. Landulph lived there 3 yrs; then servant to Samuel **Knight**, farmer, St. Stephens by Saltash, at £7 p.a.; lived there one yr. and then hired yearly servant to James Bennett, farmer, p. Landrake, wage £10 p.a; then to Samuel Knight for 3 mths. and went home ... 3 mths., p. Landulph; then drawn to serve Royal Cornwall Militia, about 4 yrs. service, then discharged; then yearly servant to James Neal, a farmer, p. Egg Buckland, 6 mths; servant to Joseph Yendle, St. Germans, 3 yrs. 2 yrs for £10 p.a. and 3rd yr. £9 p.a; in November 1818
Note this means that John Moon was servant to Samuel Knight of St Stephens c 1805-1810

Children of Samuel and Grace Knight - 1765 Mary (Landrake), 1770 Rebecca (St Stephens, Saltash)

1763 marriage of Samuel Knight, husbandman 'of this parish', signed and Grace Bartlett spinster 'of this parish, with cross. Witnessed Wm Panter, Rd Bone.

Samuel Knight (1712 - 1760)

Children of Samuel and Mary Knight at Calstock - 1739 Samuel (m 1763 Grance Bartlett), 1742 John, 1744 William, 1747 Richard, 1751 William.

John Knight (1686 - 1741)

Children of John and Elizabeth Knight at Calstock - ? Mary (bur 1704), 1704 John, 1705 John, 1708 Mary, 1712 Samuel (m 1738 Mary Mathews), 1714 Grace, 1717 Rebecca, 1718 Philadelphia.

Anthony Knight (bf 1657 - 1700)

Children of Anthony Knight at Calstock - 1676 Catherine, 1680 Elizabeth, 1683 Richard, 1685 Mary, 1686 John, 1691 Jeffrey.

Children of Richard Knight at Calstock - 1633 John *.

* There are gaps in the 1600's parish records. Richard appears to be the eldest male of this line from the surviving records.

Lancaster family

Ann Lancaster

m 11/7/1686 Seend, Wilts

William **Hart**

b bf 1668 *

b 30/9/1655 Seend, Wilts

d 12/2/1715 Seend, Wilts

d 5/2/1715 Seend, Wilts

|

?

Ann Lancaster (bf 1668-1715)

Children of William and Ann Hart at Seend - 1687 Mary, 1689 Walter (m 1718 Sarah Newman), 1690 Martha

1686 marriage - no parish backgrounds

* not Seend, Rowde or Everleigh, try Melksham or Devizes (Thomas Lanchester married Devizes St John 1724)?
1718 there is a Thomas Lancaster in Rowde (non-conformist) and 1723 in Market Lavington.

Maby family

| | | |
|---|------------------------|--|
| Rose Maby b 2/5/1625 Ditcheat, Somerset d 21/7/1664 Ditcheat | m 10/3/1656 Ditcheat | Henry Coward b 10/4/1628 Ditcheat d 20/2/1677 Ditcheat |
| | | |
| Ralph Maby alias Manning b 15/2/1581 Ditcheat d 23/12/1658 Ditcheat | m 2/11/1612 Ditcheat | Susan Pennie b bf 1596 not Ditcheat d 17/10/1667 Ditcheat |
| | | |
| William Maby b bf 1555 d aft 1591 not Ditcheat | m bf 1573 not Ditcheat | ? b bf 1555 d aft 1591 |

Rose Maby (1625-1664)

Children of Henry and Rose Coward at Ditcheat - ? Anne (bu 1658), 1659 Anne, 1661 John, ? Thomas (bu 1672).

Ralph Maby (1581-1658)

1658 will of Ralph Maby alias Manning (transcribed by Clive Boyce)

In the name of God Amen I Ralph Maby als Manning being of good and sound memory but sick of body ? ? God our maker and Jesus Christ our redeemer and only Lord and Savior to ? my soul unto his everlasting inheritance to remain with him and both desire that my body may be buried in the churchyard of Ditcheat and doth give unto the church at Ditcheat ? and to the poor of Ditcheat I give twenty shilings.

Item I give my son James Maby four pounds to be paid within one year after my decease

Item I give to my son William Maby ten? pounds to be paid within one year after my decease.

Item I give to my son John Maby five pounds to be be paid within on year after my decease

Item I give to my daughter Rose Coward ten? shillings

Item I give to my granddaughter Damiras?? Maby twenty pounds

????????within one year after my decease ?????monies be that is ?? my Executrix ????? that all my children and grandchildren shall every one his share out of that ? given them in the ? or

Item I give to my daughter Elizabeth Maby ?? pounds to be paid with on whole year after my decease

I do make my wife and my daughter Ellzabeth Maby my ?executors ?????and this is my ?? and testament given under my hand and ? this ?? 8th day of January 1657.

The mark of Ralph Maby witness ?? 8 th day of January 1657 William ? ??

Children of Ralph and Susan Maby at Ditcheat - 1613 James and Marie, 1615 William, 1618 Ralph (bu 1648), 1620 John, 1622 Elizabeth (as Manning), 1625 Rose.

1612 marriage of Ralph Maby alias Manning to Susan Pennie (wife's name difficult to deipher)

John Maby named in the will of brother-in-law Henry Cowards will of 1677/1693

William Maby (bf 1562-aft 1581)

Children of William Maby at Ditcheat - 1573 John, 1581 Ralph, 1584 Rose, 1591 Philip.

1569 Somerset Musters

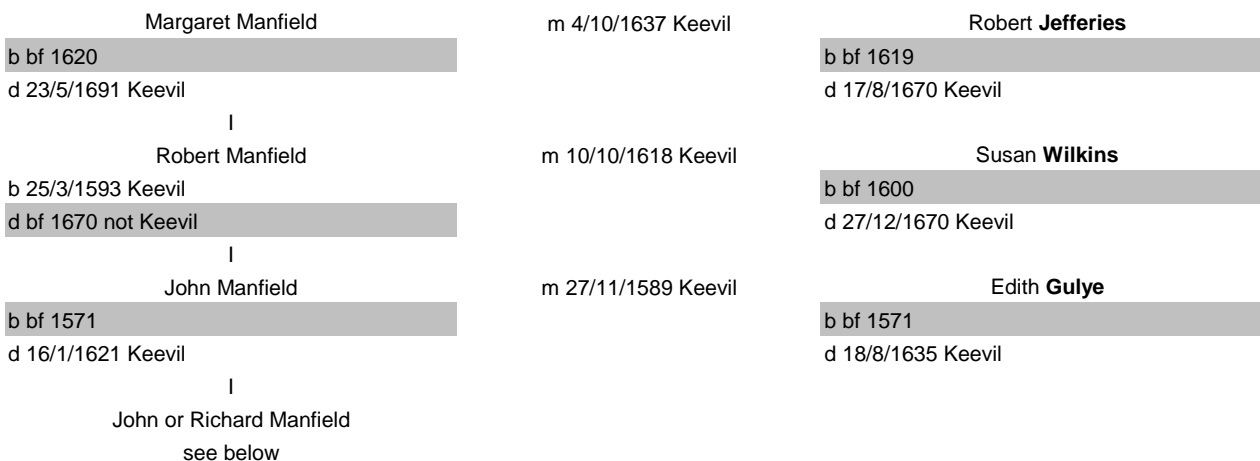
Tithing of Pultoun (Pilton) in Hunder of Whetstone (same as Dycheatt) - John Mabfyn, gonner (gunner)

Ditcheat registers start 1562.

No other relevant Maby family wills of Ditcheat at the Somerset Records Office, or National Archives

Manfield (Margaret) family

*Note - depends on confirmation of **Jefferies** line, Robert who died 1671*



Margaret Manfield (bf 1620-aft 1671)

Children of Robert and Margaret Jefferies at Keevil - 1643 William, ? Robert (m Ann), ? Samuel, ? Daniel, 1638 Joane (bu 1639), 1644 John, ? Mary, ? Jone, ? Anne, ? Deborah 1654 Hester *

* gap in baptisms 1645-1651, however baptisms either side in 1638 and 1654 both state to 'Robert and Margery Jefferies'

Robert Manfield (1593-bf 1670)

John Manfield (bf 1571-1620/23)

Other Manfield wills -

1662 will of William Manfield

Husbandman of Keevil, refers to -
Wife Grace

Son William and youngest sons Henry and Robert
Daughters Grace, Bathsheba and Elizabeth

1620 will of John Manfield

Broadweaver of Bulkington, Keevil. Refers to -
wife Agnes, two sons Joseph (?) and Moses. Inventory.

Keevil parish records start 1559.

Manfield (Margery) family

Note - depends on confirmation of Jefferies line, Robert who died 1671

| | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Margery Manfield | m 27/11/1572 Keevil | Thomas Jefferies |
| b bf 1554 | | b bf 1554 |
| d 1574-1582 | | d 1612 Keevil mic |
| I | | |
| John Manfield | m bf 1554 | Alice Maundrell |
| b bf 1536 | | b bf 1536 |
| d 23/10/1586 Keevil, Wilts | | d 31/10/1593 Keevil |

Margery Manfield (bf 1554-1574/82)

Children of Thomas and Margery Jefferies at Keevil - 1574 Thomas

John Manfield (bf 1536-1586)

Will of John Mandfield 1586

Made October 1586. Of Burkenton in the parish of Keevil.

To be buried in the churchyard of Keevil. Bequeaths –

To ‘mother church of Sarum’ ... ‘ to the pore monie boxe of Burkenton...’

I give unto me eldest **sonne John** one zell plate (?).

I give unto my **sonne in lawe Thomas Jeffery** one blacke plate.

I give unto my younger sonne John one brasse panne.

The rest of my goods moveable & unmoveable my debts paid I give & bequeath unto Alice my wife whom I make executrix of this my last will and testament and do appoint my overseers John Mandfield and Thomas Jefferye to sell as much of my goods as will pay my debts and leave the rest to my wife to ? ... her children.

Witnesses John Maundrell, John Harris.

Will of Richard Mannfield 1574

Of Bulkington.

To be buried in the churchyard of Keavell.

To ‘mother Church of Sarum..., to Keavell Church ... and to the poore mans boxe ...’.

I give to **John my sonne** my two best oxen one acre of wheate in myd furlonge another acre of wheate upon the brooke.

I give to **my cousin John Mannfield** one weyninge colte.

The rest of my goods moveable and unmoveable my debts to be paid I give to Maryan Mannfelde my wife whom I make myne executrix.

Witnesses Willm Wilkyns, John Manndrell and John Harrys.

Overseers John Harrys and John Manndfield.

I owe to – John Turker ... Margaratt Pryor ..., Mary Monke ..., Thomas Sweffyn...’

Martton family

Elizabeth Martton

m 15/7/1693 St Constantine

Joseph **Tremeer**

b bf 1675 not Milton Abbot

b 4/6/1654 St Constantine

d 25/1/1734 St Constantine

d 13/4/1700 St Constantine

|

? Marton

m bf 1675

?

Parish registers for Milton Abbot start 1653.

Maundrell family

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Alice Maundrell | m bf 1554 | John Manfield |
| b bf 1536 * | | b bf 1536 |
| d 31/10/1593 Keevil | | d 23/10/1586 Keevil, Wilts |
| | | |
| John Maundrell | m bf 1536 | Eleanor ? |
| b bf 1518 | | b bf 1518 |
| d 24/3/1556 Salisbury, Wiltshire | | d 11/1/1577 Keevil |
| | | |
| Robert Maundrell | m bf 1518 | ? |
| b bf 1500 | | b bf 1500 |
| d ? Poulshot, Wiltshire | | d |

Alice Maundrell (bf 1536-aft 1586)

1573 will of Thomas Mawndrell

Husbandman of Bulkington, Keevil. Refers to -

Daughters Alice, Mary, Maryan.

Brother John Maundrell the elder.

Wife Johan.

Son John Maundrell.

Overseers - "**John Mannfelde my brother in law**" and brother John Maundrell the younger.

John Maundrell (bf 1518-1556)

* assumed burial of widow Eleanor in 1577

Protestant Martyr - a brief history (see separate documentation for the full story)

Prime sources - www.salisburyemmanuel.org.uk

www.british-history.ac.uk

John was a yeoman farmer of Bulkington in the parish of Keevil, possibly a son of a farmer in nearby Rowde - Robert Maundrell. John became a keen Protestant and impressed with Tyndales Bible (published in 1525). In the time of King Henry VIII he spoke against Roman Catholic traditions and was subjected to public humiliation in Devizes by the authorities. After a period in hiding he returned to Keevil and to his wife and children and made the acquaintance of a mason John Spicer and William Coberley, a tailor. All three were arrested by the religious authorities for speaking out against the Catholic doctrine of 'purgatory' used by a vicar in his sermon in the parish church of Keevil calling it the 'Pope's pifold'. They were tried in Salisbury by Bishop Capon and Chancellor Jeffrey but despite examination John stood out against the idolatry' of the Popish church and said that "wooden images were good to roast a shoulder of mutton". On 24th March 1556 all three were burnt at the stake at a place between Salisbury and Wilton, assumed to be at the junction of the current Wilton and Devizes Road.

Foxe's Acts and Monuments

"On coming to the place, they kneeled down, and offered their prayers secretly together, and being undressed to their shirts, John Maundrell spoke with a loud voice "Not for all Salisbury," which words men judged to be an answer to the sheriff, who offered him the Queen's pardon if he would recant. After that in like manner spake John Spicer, saying, "This is the most joyful day that ever I saw." Thus were these three godly men burned at two stakes, where most constantly they gave their bodies to the fire and their souls to the Lord, for testimony of his truth."

1545 Wiltshire Tax Lists

Bulkington

John Mawndrell - £0-6-8

Children of John and Eleanor Maundrell - ? Thomas (m Johan)**, ? John (m Florence) *, ? Alice (m John Manfield), ? Agnes (m 1560 Keevil, Thomas Diffold), ? Paul

* see will below

** see will above

1602 will of John Maundrell

of Bulkington, leaves money to the parish church

"... to William son of Thomas Jeffery" - "the money which his father oweth me..."

brother Paul Maundrell

wife Agnes executrix

Overseer - Richard Dalmer snr

* 1584 burial of Florence wife of John Maundrell

Robert Maundrell (bf 1500-aft 1545)

1545 Wiltshire Tax Lists

Rowde

Robert Mawndwell - £0-30-0

Moon family

Note that this line relies on the Horler rather than Horner ancestry prior to 1800.

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Mary Moon | m 1/4/1706 Kilmersdon, Somerset | Edward Horler |
| b bf 1688 | | b 11/10/1683 Kilmersdon |
| d 22/8/1731 Kilmersdon | | d 2/6/1752 Kilmersdon |
| I | | |
| ? Moon | m bf 1688 | ? |
| b bf 1670 | | b bf 1670 |
| d aft 1688 | | d aft 1688 |

History of Kilmersdon, by Hylton 1910

Trepass records of Walwyn – “John Moone ... who were a fishing in my ground above upper close above the style at Walton 10/4/1630”

“In the early 17th century the Compton family granted leases of coal to Phillip Moon, collier.”

1662 Hearth Tax

1641 Lay Subsidy Rolls

No Moons listed for Kilmersdon.

Moore family

| | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|
| Ann Moore b 23/11/1760 Seend, Wilts d 4/7/1800 Seend, Wilts | m 14/6/1783 Seend Wilts | Robert Jefferies b 2/12/1752 Keevil, Wilts d 15/10/1819 Seend, Wilts (age 66) |
| | | |
| John Moore b 9/1/1736 Seend d 30/11/1775 Seend | m 24/6/1759 Seend | Martha Smith b 18/8/1736 Seend d 10/11/1805 Seend |
| | | |
| Isaac Moore b 12/6/1715 Seend d 19/10/1753 Seend | m 13/2/1735 Whaddon, Wilts | Ann Cook b 22/10/1710 Poulshot d 10/2/1773 Seend |
| | | |
| John Moore b 14/5/1677 West Lavington, Wilts d 13/4/1733 Seend | m 14/4/1703 Erlestoke, Wilts | Susannah Drew b 16/1/1676 Bishop's Cannings, Wilts d 9/11/1735 Seend |
| | | |
| Joseph Moore b bf 1659 not West or M Lav d 26/2/1700 West Lavington, Wilts | m bf 1677 not West Lav | Elizabeth ? b bf 1653 d 20/7/1686 West Lavington |

Ann Moore (1760-1800)

Children of Robert and Ann Jefferies at Seend - 1784 Lucy (m 1806 Melksham, Stephen Hart), 1787 Jacob, 1788 Betty, 1790 Isaac (bu 1791)

1783 marriage at Seend of Robert Jefferies and Ann More, both of the parish, witnessed John Tanner and Isaac Gibson

John Moore (1736-1775)

Children of John and Martha Moore at Seend - 1759 Isaac, 1760 Ann (m 1783 Robert Jefferies), 1762 Elizabeth, 1763 Betty.

Isaac Moore (1715-1753)

Wiltshire & Swindon Archives

Awdry family deeds

873/4 1690-1814

Contents:

Deeds of a moiety of a house in Seend [Cleeve] acquired by Ambrose Awdry in 1814. Earlier deeds relate to a property at Seend Cleeve with several leases for years and lives of property and land at Seend Cleeve including plots for brickmaking to Isaac Moore, brickworker, 1701, 1735....

Parties: Andrews, May, Hill, Awdry.

Children of Isaac and Ann Moore at Seend - 1736 John (m 1759 Martha Smith), 1739 James.

1735 at Whaddon Isaac Moore of Seend married Ann Cook of Poulshot, by licence

1735 marriage licence - Whaddon/Semington

Isaac Moore, brickmaker of Seend

Anne Cooke of Poulshot

Bondsman Thomas Hillier, yeo, Seend

John Moore (1677-1733)

Wiltshire & Swindon Archives

Awdry family deeds

873/16 Late 17th cent, 1853

Contents:

Papers relating to the Awdry family estate in Seend and the manor of Seend Row including a lease of a newly enclosed plot in Cleeve common for making bricks to John Moor, Seend brickmaker 1728....

"Seend, a Wiltshire Village past & people, by Ed Bradly 1981"

In the 1720's John More (or Moore) was making bricks on land rented from Ambrose Awdry II and 'later inclosed out of the Cleeve Common'.

Children of John and Susannah - 1703 John, 1705 Thomas, 1707 Susanna, 1715 Isaac

1703 marriage of John Moore and Susannah Drew - 'both of Seend'.

Joseph Moore (bf 1659-1700)

Children of Joseph Moore at West Lavington - 1677 John, 1679 Ann, 1683 Eliza.

A Richard Moore senior was buried 2/7/1679 and junior buried 4/7/1679 at West Lavington.

1629 will of Richard Moore

(P1/M/108) Husbandman of West Lavington. Refers to son Robert and his son Henry, son Richard, daughter Margaret and wife Margerie.

West Lavington parish records start 1598.

Wills

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|
| P2/M/324 | Inventory and will | [1627] | Moore, Margery | Widow | Market Lavington |
| P1/M/45 | Inventory | 1612 | Moore, Roger | | West Lavington |
| P2/M/102 | Inventory, will | 1592 | Moore, Robert | | Market Lavington |

Naish family

Sometimes written **Naysh** or **Nash**

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Jone Naish b 12/12/1675 Keevil d 22/2/1756 Seend | m 26/12/1695 Keevil, Wilts | Robert Dalmer b 1/4/1677 Seend d 3/1/1739 Seend | |
| | | | |
| Thomas Naish b bf 1657 * d 14/3/1693 Keevil | m bf 1675 not Keevil or Seend | Margery ? b bf 1660 d 29/12/1714 Keevil | |
| | | | |
| Walter Naish b 1/1/1633 Keevil d 3/8/1699 Keevil | m bf 1657 (1st) | Susanna ? b bf 1640 d 1/9/1669 Keevil | m 1669-1674 (2nd) Mary ? b bf 1651 d aft 1674 not Keevil |
| | | | |
| Thomas Naish b 23/10/1592 Keevil d aft 1642 not Keevil | m bf 1633 | Deborah ? b bf 1615 d 23/6/1672 Keevil | |
| | | | |
| Thomas Naish b bf 1565 d 10/5/1634 Keevil | m bf 1592 (1st) | ? b bf 1574 d 1592-1615 | m 19/6/1615 Keevil (2nd) Agnes Cullimore b bf 1597 d 12/1/1635 Keevil |
| | | | |
| ? Naish b bf 1541 d aft 1576 | m bf 1559 | ? b bf 1541 d aft 1576 | |

Jone Naish (1675-1756)

Children of Robert and Jone Dalmer at Seend - 1697 Sarah (m 1719 Rowde, William Smith), 1699 Mary, 1701 Thomas (m 1725 Erlestoke, Jane Smith), 1704 Anne, 1714 William (m 1752 Melksham, Hannah Long) & Margery (twins)

Thomas Naish (bf 1657-1692)

1714 burial of Margery Naish at Keevil, widow

1715 will of Margery Naish

Made 20/9/1713. Widow of Bulkington, Keevil. Refers to -

Son Thomas 1 shilling

Daughter Joan Dalmer 1 shilling

All the rest left to daughter Sarah Naish sole executrix.

1693 administration of Thomas Naish

Yeoman of Bulkington, Keevil. Left to widow Margery. Total inventory - £128-11-02 (c £11,300 in today's (6/09) money)

Children of Thomas and Margery Naish at Keevil - ? Thomas (m 1702 Keevil, Ann Mattock), 1675 Joanne (m 1695 Robert Dalmer), 1677 John, 1682 Sarah (m 1715 Keevil,

John Whatley).

* I think it likely that Thomas Naish is the son of Walter, only son of Thomas Naish. This is because the wills below exhaust the other Naish family lines in the area at the time and so the line to Thomas Naish, cousin of Richard Naish in 1636, is most likely. It is also possible that he could be the grandson of Thomas' brother Anthony however the name Thomas suggests a direct connection as does the name Joane given in 1675, Joane was also used in 1639 by probable grandfather Thomas.

Walter Naish (1633-1699)

Children of Walter and Mary Naish at Keevil - 1674 Mary.

1669 Susanna wife of Walter Naish buried Keevil

Children of Walter and Susanna Naish at Keevil - ? Thomas

Possible marriage, but too late to fit to Thomas above

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| Walter Nash | 26 May 1665 | Susan Taylor | East Coulston |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|

Other Naish wills of Keevil -

* 1689 *Anne Naysh, widow of Bulkington* - refers to son Richard, daughters Mary Naish and Elizabeth, under 21

* 1682 *William Naish of Bulkington* - refers to son Richard, daughters and wife Anne

* 1677 *Richard Naysh of Bulkington* - refers to uncle Richard Naysh, deceased, son Richard's grandmother, Mary Turker of Semington, and sons children - Eliner, Dorras and Richard, daughters Mary Brome and Shusanna Mayor and son William Naysh of Bulkington

27/3/1656 Richard Naish of Buckington married Eliner Martin at Devizes St John

* 1662 *William Naish of Keevil* - wife Elizabeth, sons Richard, John, James and William of Salisbury and daughters.

* 1636 *Richard Naish of Bulkington* - son William and his son James, son Richard and his son Richard, **cousin Thomas Nayshes son Walter** 'when he comes of age', cousin Anthony Naish, Agnes Naish executrix

* 1624 *William Naysh* - sons William and Richard, daughters ?, Agnes, Rachel and Elizabeth, wyfe ?

Thomas Naish (1592-aft 1642)

1648 Tax - Keevil register

| | |
|-----------|--------|
| Wm Nash | £0-3-0 |
| wid Nash | £0-7-0 |
| Rich Nash | £2-0-0 |

Children of Thomas and Deborah Naish at Keevil - 1633 Walter, 1640 Joane *, ? Anne (bu 1640), 1642 Anne

* states Joane daughter of Thomas and Deborah

Thomas Naish (bf 1565-1634)

1615 Thomas Naish married an Agnes Cullimore at Keevil

Children of Thomas and ? * Naish at Keevil - 1590 Charles, 1592 Thomas, 1600 William, 1601 Richard (bu 1678 *), 1603 Alice (m 1622 Nich Harris).

* see will above

* there is no clue to the name of Thomas' wife in the baptisms, note to check burials of a wife of Thomas

Children of ? Naish at Keevil - 1562 William (m 1589 Elizabeth Sumner), ? Thomas, 1564 Jone, 1567 Mary, 1569 Richard (m Clement), 1572 John, 1576 Elizabeth

Book of Keevil

There was a mill at Conigre in Trowbridge called 'Naish Mills'.

1588 will of John Nash

Labourer of Keevil. Refers to daughter Susan, wife Isabel who is executor. But no sons mentioned.

1545 Wiltshire Tax Lists

Keevil

Wm Nasshe - £0-6-8

Keevil registers start 1559.

Newberry family

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Jane Newberry | m 9/10/1716 Great Cheverell | James Heath |
| b 22/10/1693 Great Cheverell, Wilts | | b 16/8/1696 Great Cheverell |
| d 23/3/1740 Great Cheverell | | d 20/3/1718 Great Cheverell |
| I | | |
| William Coles alias Newberry | m 19/5/1684 Potterne, Wiltshire | Lucy Glass |
| b bf 1653 | | b 12/7/1663 Potterne, Wilts |
| d 28/1/1700 Great Cheverell | | d 7/5/1732 Great Cheverell |

Jane Newberry (1693-1740)

Children of James and Jane Heath at Great Cheverell - 1717 Paul (bu 1717), 1718 Lucy (m 1743 Jacob Jefferies)

Note - Jane was married 1716 as just 'Newberry' but baptised as 'Coles alias Newberry'

William Coles alias Newberry (bf 1653-1700)

1732 Lucy buried as 'Lucy Coles, widow'

1700 William Coles alias Newberry buried, occupation - labourer

Children of William and Lucy Coles at Great Cheverell - 1685 Stephen (bu 1685), 1686 Avice, 1689 Anne (bu 1709 as daughter of Lucy Coles, widow), 1691 Alice, 1693 Jane

1684 marriage at Pottern of William Nubery and Luci Glas

1653-1666 a Henry and Elizabeth Nuberry and Jeffrey Nuberry were having children in the parish.

Great Cheverell registers start 1653

Newman (Sarah) family

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|---|
| Sarah Newman b 3/4/1693 Box, Wiltshire d 14/3/1747 Seend, Wiltshire | m 23/2/1718 Lacock, Wilts | Walter Hart b 14/4/1689 Seend, Wiltshire d 22/10/1760 Seend, Melksham | |
| | | | |
| Thomas Newman b 23/1/1653 Box d 5/5/1723 Box | m bf 1693 (2nd) not Box | Rebecca ? b bf 1675 d 22/6/1739 Box | m bf 1677 (1st) not Box Sarah ? b bf 1659 d 30/4/1690 Box |
| | | | |
| Thomas Newman b 8/6/1617 Box d 22/12/1667 Box | m bf 1653 not Box | Alice ? b bf 1635 d 8/11/1675 Box | |
| | | | |
| John Newman b bf 1599 Box not bapt Box d 6/8/1679 Box | m bf 1617 not Box | ? b bf 1599 d aft 1617 | |
| | | | |
| John Newman b bf 1564 d 21/12/1599 Box | m bf 1582 not Box | ? b bf 1564 d ? | |

Sarah Newman (1693-1747)

Children of Walter and Sarah Hart (most baptised Melksham) - 1720 Daniel, 1724 **Thomas**, 1726 William, 1727 Henry (bu 1740), 1729 Jeremiah (bu 1745), 1735 Sarah (bu 1739)

1718 marriage of Walter Hart and Sarah Newman at Lacock, no references to parish backgrounds.

There is an alternative Sarah Newman who could have married Walter -

1697 baptised to Isaac Newman at Melksham

whilst Melksham is closer to Lacock than Box, Box is only two parishes distance, Sarah baptised 1693 used the name Thomas for her children but did not use Isaac. So on balance I've gone with Sarah of Box.

Note - check Isaac Newman's wife?

Thomas Newman (1653-1723)

Children of Thomas and Rebecca at Box - 1691 John, 1693 Sarah, 1696 Stephen, 1698 William, 1703 Judith (states Thomas is a labourer)

Children of Thomas and Sarah at Box - 1677 Ann, 1679 Jane, 1682 Jone, 1684 Sarah (bu 1687), 1686 Thomas

Thomas Newman (1617-1667)

Children of Thomas and Alice Newman at Box - 1653 Thomas, ? Others

John Newman (bf 1599-1679)

Children of John and ? Newman at Box - 1617 Thomas, ? Others

John Newman (bf 1564-1599)

1599 burial of John Newman - parish clerk

Burials, possible wives of John senior and junior of Box -

26/12/1595 Margaret Newman, 22/2/1626 Sibill Newman, 29/9/1653 Mra Cicily Newman

Children of John Newman, senior, at Box - 1582 Joan (1st Newman record in Box), 1584 Henry, 1587 William, ? John

Box registers start 1548

Newman (Susannah) family

Susannah Newman

m 1/6/1718 Whaddon, Wiltshire

Robert **Jefferies**

b bf 1700

b 19/11/1703 Keevil

d 20/11/1745 Keevil

d 30/6/1762 Keevil

I

?

Susannah Newman (bf 1700-1745)

Children of Robert and Susannah at Keevil - ? Jacob (m 1743 Keevil, Lucy Heath), 1723 Hester, 1726 Anne, 1729 Mary & Betty, 1732 Susannah (m 1763 Keevil, Edward Jefferies), 1735 Alice.

1718 marriage at Whaddon

Robert Jefferys and Susannah Newman of Keevil by Banns

Norris family

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Harriet Norris bo 12/4/1799 Downside, ba 8/4/1800 Shepton Mallet d 24/1 bu 31/1/1878 Shepton Mallet (age 78) | m 27/8/1818 Croscombe | Thomas Rhymes b 27/9/1795 Baltonsborough d 13/2/1882 Shepton Mallet (age 85) | |
| | | | |
| Richard Norris b 27/5/1761 Meare, Somerset d 5/3/1851 Croscombe (aged 90) | m 7/3/1791 Meare, Somerset (1st) | Hannah Fry b 12/1/1764 Glastonbury St John, Somerset d 1801- 3/1805 not SM, Glast ? | m 28/3/1805 Glastonbury St John (2nd) Mary Gillett (nee Rhymes) b */10/1767 Barton St David, Somerset d 2/10/1826 Croscombe (age 56) |
| | | | |
| Henry Norris b 22/3/1723 Edington, Somerset d 27/11/1790 Meare | m 19/5/1747 Moorlinch | Charity ? b bf 1729 d 4/1/1808 Meare | |
| | | | |
| David Norris b c 1690 not Edington or Moorlinch d 17/2/1765 Edington | m 4/12/1721 Cannington & 5/12 Edington, Somerset (2nd) * | Elizabeth Crosse b 21/2/1702 Cannington, Somerset d 25/4/1756 Edington * | m bf 1716 (1st) Anne ? b bf 1700 d 13/6/1721 Edington |
| | | | |
| Arthur Norris b 2/12/1649 Edington d 2/1/1711 Edington | m 29/4/1672 Edington (2nd) | Mary Gad b bf 1655 (SD) d 26/11/1697 Edington | m 30/6/1702 Edington (1st) Mary Hill b bf 1680 d 2/11/1718 Edington |
| | | | |
| George Norris b 1611 Edington d 1667 Edington | m bf 1640 not Edington | Joan ? b bf 1622 d 1656-1678 Edington ? (SD) | |
| | | | |
| David Norris bo bf 1595 ba 1597 Edington d */10/1642 Edington | m */2/1610 Edington | Elizabeth Baker b bf 1592 (SD) d 8/9/1689 Edington * | |
| | | | |
| John Norris b bf 1580 (SD) d bf 1625 ? (SD) | m bf 1595 | Katherine Martyn b bf 1580 (SD) d bf 1625 ? (SD) | |

Harriet Norris (1800 - 1878)

1878 burial at Croscombe

31/1/1878 - buried Mrs Rymes the south of little door

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1871 - Long Street, Croscombe, Somerset, age 71, farmer's wife

1861 - Long Street, Lower Hill, Croscombe, Somerset, age 59, wife

1851 - Stoke Lane, Croscombe, Somerset, age 52, sister / wife / nurse

1841 - Long Street, Croscombe, age 40, wife

Children of Thomas and Harriet Rhymes at Croscombe - 1819 Frederick, 1821 Thomas, 1824 Francis, 1826 Elizabeth Hannah, 1831 Francis (bu 1834 age 5), 1829 Mary

Ann, 1834 Elizabeth Hannah, 1834 Francis, 1836 Thirza, 1840 Harriet.

1818 marriage at Croscombe

Thomas Rimes and Harriet Norris, witnessed George Norris and Elizabeth Rhymes

Note - Harriet Norris and Thomas Rhymes were stepsister and stepbrother, their parents had married in 1805 (they married 1818) and were widow and widower.

1800 - we also know Harriet was the daughter of Richard Norris through the baptism of her sister Hannah Perkins (as Norris married Joseph Perkins 1814) as Hannah's baptism in Shepton Mallet to Richard Norris was dated 20 Apr 1796. One of Harriet Rhymes' grandsons was called Richard Norris Say.

Richard Norris (1761 - 1851)

1851 burial at Croscombe

11/3/1851 - buried farmer Norris south of Frank Rhymes and north of John Parker's stone.

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1841 - East End, Croscombe, Somerset, age 80, independent

Ancestry.com. UK, Poll Books and Electoral Registers, 1538-1893

Hundred of Whitestone, Croscombe parish

7127 - Norris, Richard - Croscombe - freehold house and lands - in the village

Butleigh Court Papers (Grenville family) Somerton and (Bicknoller?)

1811 DD/S/BT/20/7/17 reference to Richard Norris of Shepton Mallet, yeoman

1808 DD/S/BT/20/7/13 reference to Richard Norris of Shepton Mallet, yeoman

Children of Richard and Mary Norris at Shepton Mallet - 1806 Mary Ann, 1809 Charity (buried Croscombe 1816 aged 7)

1805 - marriage at Glastonbury of Richard Norris, widower to Mary Rimes, widow - by licence

Children of Richard and Hannah Norris at Shepton Mallet - 1793 Charlotte at West Pennard (m 1814 Edward Snook at Shepton Mallet, witness Joseph Perkins), 1796 Hannah (m Joseph Perkins), 1800 Harriet, 1801 Sophia

1792 baptism of Mary 'base born daughter of Hannah Norris' at West Pennard

Henry Norris (1723 - 1790)

1811 Estate Duty of the effects of Charity Norris of Meare

sum sworn £450. refers to -

executor son Thomas Norris

Sarah Ball receives £20

son, Henry Norris, receives £25

son George Norris receives £25

daughter Mary Rowley receives £20 and "feather bed, boteler, bedstead, furniture, half a dozen china tea cups and saucers, 3 silver tea spoons and my corner cupboard and warming pan"

daughter Charity Norris £30 and "house clock, brass boiler, half a dozen china tea cups and saucers, 3 silver tea spoons"

daughters Sarah, Mary and Charity - wearing apparel

residue to son Thomas Norris.

Note - sons Richard, John, William and daughters Jane & Betty not mentioned

Somerset Records Office - DDVAH/8/9/7

20/2/1782

1. Elizabeth Acland of Nynehead Court, widow.

2. Henry Norris of Meare, yeoman.

Lease for fourteen years of Whitehouse and 76 a. in Meare for ?70.

Children of Henry and Charity Norris at Meare - 1751 Betty, ? Jane, 1754 John, 1755 Henry, 1757 Thomas, 1759 William, 1761 Richard, 1763 Charity (m 1791 George Norris of Edington), 1766 George (m 1795 Ann Laver), 1768 Mary.

1747 marriage of Henry Norsh (Norris) and 'his wife Charity'. Moorlinch registers are damaged 1726-1731 and I can't see a baptism of a Charity there.

George Norrice of Edington also married at Moorliunch in 1749, to Elizabeth Ball. Arthur Norris married a Mary at Moorlinch in 1745.

David Norris (c 1690 - 1765)

1765 burial of Davey Norris the elder

1756 burial of Bety Norrish (no indication of being 'wife of') could also be 4/12/1794 Betty Norris buried 'drowned' but again no indication of whether she was a widow

Children of David and Elizabeth Norris - 1723 Henry, 1726 Elizabeth, 1730 Davy/David & John, ? George, ? Arthur

* 1721 marriage of David Norris and Elizabeth Crose at Edington - they appear to have married twice in two days because at Cannington (near Bridgewater) there is another record which says -

1721 04 Dec David Norris of Morlinch - Elizabeth Cross

Moorlinch is a hamlet next to Edington. It appears that they probably married firstly at the brides home parish and the day after at the grooms.

Arthur Norris (1649-1711)

Children of Arthur and Mary Norris -

Henry, Thomison da (1673), Saphira Skurie * (1674), Arthur (1676 by 1685), Joan (1680), George(1686), Elizabeth (1691), Matthew (1697)

* a Saphira Skury Arnold married an Edward Lane at Edington just a few days before the Norris baptism - possible friend of the family?

George Norris (1611-1667)

Children of George and Joan Norris - Joan (1638), Mary (1640 bu 1642), Mary (1647), Arthur (1649), George (1652)*, Elizabeth (1654)*, Joan (1656)*

* all these children are recorded on the parish register out of sequence and listed together and distinctly noted as having been 'born' rather than baptised.

David Norris (1595-1642)

1689 burial of Elizabeth Norris may be this Elizabeth however recorded as 'an old mayd in woollen' - old maid may suggest she was not a widow but elderly spinster, but at

this point no other possible burial at Edington fits

Children of David and Elizabeth Norris - Katherine (1614), Martha (1616), Anstice (1618), Jane (1621), John (1623), Lidia (1626)

John Norris (bf 1580-bf 1625)

Children of John and Kathrine Norris - 1595 David, ? Others

Edington parish registers start 1552-1571

No other relevant Norris family wills of Croscombe, Meare or Edington at the Somerset Records Office

Nowell family

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Alice Nowell | m 9/6/1656 Great Cheverell | Christopher Heath |
| b 1627-1638 * | | b bf 1638 |
| d 14/7/1670 Great Cheverell, Wilts | | d 15/5/1689 Great Cheverell |
| | | |
| Thomas Nowell | m 20/1/1627 Great Cheverell | Alice Hobbs (nee Hill) |
| b bf 1609 | | b bf 1602 |
| d 2/1/1659 Great Cheverell | | d 1647-1659 |
| | | |
| John Nowell | m bf 1609 | Elizabeth ? |
| b bf 1581 | | b bf 1581 |
| d 1647 Great Cheverell | | d 1647 - 1653 |

Alice Nowell (bf 1638-1670)

Children of Christopher and Alice Heath at Great Cheverell - 1660 Christopher (m 1683 Margaret Smith), 1663 John, 1668 Ann

Note - the will of John Nowell below refers to 'Alice Nowell the younger' however no specific family connections are mentioned. John could have been an uncle but I expect that he was either a father, or more likely due to the dates, a grandfather. Alice Nowell the elder was probably Alice the younger's mother.

* Thomas probably the father of Alice based on his marriage to Alice Hobbs, widow, at the right time. The other possible Nowell marriage is William Nowell to Margery Ford in 1628. But the names William and Margery do not tie in to Alice or any of her children like Thomas/Alice.

Thomas Nowell (bf 1609-1659)

There is a gap in burials in the parish registers 1647-1659.

1627 marriage at GC - Thomas Nowell jnr and Alice Hobbs widow

John Nowell (bf 1602-1647)

1647 will of John Nowell

"... 29th July 1647: I John Nowell of Chivell Magna ... husbandman being sick in body yet thanks being given to Almighty god in good & perfect memory doe make and ordaine this my last will & testament in manner and forme ... body to be buried in the churchyard of Chiverell Magna.

| | |
|---|---|
| I bequeath to William Nowell the elder | 0-1-0 |
| I bequeath to Elizabeth Nowell | 0-5-0 |
| I bequeath to William Nowell the younger | 0-5-0 |
| I bequeath to Jane Bolter | 0-5-0 |
| I bequeath to Hugh Bolter and Mary Bolter | 0-2-6 each |
| I bequeath to Thomas Nowell | 0-1-0 also a suite of blow cloathes on hatt & on payre of shooods |
| I bequeath a tableboarde in ye chamber to Philip Brouse | |
| I bequeath to Richard Fyfield | 0-10-0 |
| I bequeath to Hugh Brouse on great coat & on payre of green breches | |
| I bequeath to Hugh Brouses 3 children | 0-1-0 each |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| I bequeath to Elizabeth Board | 0-2-0 |
| I bequeath to Alice Nowell ye younger | 1-0-0 |
| I bequeath to ye church | 0-5-0 |

I bequeath to Susan Nowell on Bible

I make Elizabeth my wife my executrix ... witnessses William Gough & John Hobbs, signed with the mark of John Nowell. Proved October 1647, Sarum.

Inventory

Taken by John Amor and Robert Mattock, witness Edward Gough.

2 chorltes £5-0-0, 2 kine and one wearlinge calfe £6-10-0, wood in the barkside £1, one pigge £0-16-0, corne upon the ground £2, in hay £3, in brasse and pewter £2, in beddinge & bedsteede and allthinges belonging thereunto £3, in cheese £1, in wool and yarne £2, 4 coffers 2 ... and two boxes £1, in mault, greast and on ... £0-10-0, 2 tableboardes one forme & on frame £0-10-0, 2 grist baggs, 2 payles, 2 ... 2 king, one wayne, on payre of way ... £0-10-0, 2 church valts, 2 ringers on ... £0-4-0, other ... implements & ... barrells £0-10-0, 2 chubboard, one ... smalewares ... £6-0-0, ...board £14, ... £8, wearinge apparrell £3, ... lynnens £1. total £61-10-0 (£6500 in today's money June 2010).

Great Cheverell registers start 1653.

Parker family

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Mary Parker | m 1694 Butcombe | Edmund Dirrick |
| b bf 1671 * | | b 15/7/1640 Ubley |
| d 18/11/1713 Ubley | | d 29/11/1713 Ubley |
| | | |
| Nathaniel Parker | m bf 1671 | Rachel (?) ? |
| b bf 1653 | | b bf 1658 |
| d 3/10/1691 Ubley | | d 27/11/1693 Ubley |
| | | |
| Richard Parker | m bf 1653 | Elizabeth ? |
| b bf 1610 | | b bf 1625 |
| d 7/2/1684 Ubley | | d 10/3/1699 Ubley |
| | | |
| John Parker | m bf 1610 | Alice ? |
| b bf 1590 | | b bf 1590 |
| d 1628 Ubley | | d 18/9/1618 Ubley |

Mary Parker (bf 1671-1713)

Children of Edmund and Mary Dirrick at Ubley - 1695 Richard (m 1721 Ann **Dirrick**), ? Others

* Note that this is currently assumed but there is no evidence to support this completely . However Edmund Dirrick and Mary his wife did have a son called Richard and this name did not appear to have been previously common on the Dirrick line. I have assumed here therefore that Mary is the granddaughter of Richard Parker through either one of his two sons Jonathan or Nathaniel. According to the information below Jonathan Parker of Ubley married Ann Veel of Axminster in 1686, too late for them to have been the parents of Mary. Therefore the likliehood is that Mary was therefore daughter of son Nathaniel (unless of course she was the daughter of Richard senior's brother Samuel).

Nathaniel Parker (bf 1653-1691)

1691 burial of Nathaniel Parker - yeoman, possible connection to burial of Rachel Parker, widow, in 1693.

Richard Parker (bf 1625-1684)

1684 burial of Richard Parker 'mosterman', 1699 Elizabeth Parker an 'old maid'.

1684 will of Richard Parker

Stocking maker of Ubley. Bequeths to -

"My dear wife Elizabeth - "the house that I now live in and the gardens and orchards thereto belonging and 8 closes of ground called by the several names of Short Land Bisshaints padock Webland Bidwell Longmeade and Hills maines and Little ...well ..."

To son Nathaniel - "the dwelling house gardens and two orchards thereto adjoining now in the possession of John Whitehead after the said John Whitehead's life and one close of ground called Mains and one other close of ground called Finwell after the decease of my wife ..."

To brother Samuel Parker - 10 shillings.

To son Jonathan - "all the messuage or dwelling house I now live with the outhouse gardens and orchards thereto adjoining and belonging called (same list as above) ... after the decease of my wife ... also ... that messuage or tenement I lately purchased of William Dirrick with the gardens and orchard ... and three closes called by the names of Shillmeade wood Lane gate or West close and Well close and a cottage or dwelling house called Lowerhouse ... I lately purchased of Mary Hayward.

Wife Elizabeth and son Jonathan made sole executrix and executor to whom leaves the rest of his goods and chattels.
Made 10/10/1683. Witnessed Sarah Chapman, Samuel Millard and Edmund Dirrick.

Wiltshire & Swindon Archives

Lovell of Cole Park Collection

1611/1 - 1711 Probate copy of the will of Anne Parker of Ubley, Som

1703 Mortgage and bond for performance of covenant between Ann Parker of Ubley, Som., widow and Thomas Moore of Banwell, Som., yeoman.

1611/3 - 1686 Marriage settlement between Jonathan Parker of Ubley, Som., stockingmaker and Anne Veel of Axbridge, Som.

John Parker (bf 1607-1628)

1628 will of John Parker

Husbandman of Ubley, to be buried at Ubley. Bequeaths -

To parish church of Ubley and the poor of the parish.

to son Richard - "the tableboard the benches formes the chest the cubbert and a littleboardnow standing & being in the hall in my house ... the chest and pessle in the buttery two platters and two pottingers of pewter."

To "Alice Kempt my daughter 20s and my best brasse pann".

To Thomas Pawlett, Francis Pawlett & Grace Pawlett 40s apeece.

To Alice Parker, Agnes Spurrier & the widdowe Phippen ... apeece.

"To the ringers that shall ring my knell ..."

All goods in hall and buttery granted to son Richard shall after his death remain with son Thomas. All the rest of my goods and chattels to son Thomas who is made sole executor. Overseers John Locke of Axbridge and John Ffytter of Ubley both left 2s and 5 sheepe to latter's wife Joane.

1618 burial (Dwelly's Bishops Transcripts) of Alice wife of John Parker

Ubley registers start 1671, Butcombe 1690.

No relevant Parker family wills of Ubley at the Somerset Records Office

Rhymes family

generally recorded as **Rimes** before 1800

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Harriet Rhymes bo 15/4 ba 27/5//1840 Croscombe d 3/4/1925 Croscombe (age 84) | m 17/9/1867 Croscombe, Somerset | Robert Say b 13/3/1845 Chilcott, Wells, Somerset d 30/6/1924 Croscombe (age 74) | |
| Thomas Rhymes b 27/9/1795 Baltonsborough d 4/2 bu 13/2/1882 Shepton Mallet (age 85) | m 27/8/1818 Croscombe | Harriet Norris bo 12/4 Downside, ba 8/4/1800 Shepton Mallet d 24/1 bu 31/1/1878 Shepton Mallet (age 78) | |
| John Rhymes b 19/1/1761 Ditcheat d 22/3/1801 Baltonsborough | m 25/12/1787 Baltonsborough (2nd) | Mary Gillett b */10/1767 Barton St David, Somerset d 2/10/1826 Croscombe (age 56) | m 16/5/1784 Baltonsborough (1st) Betty Sheat b bf 1770 d 11/3/1785 Baltonsborough |
| William Rhymes b 14/10/1720 Ditcheat d 26/11/1788 Ditcheat (aged 68) | m 4/9/1746 Ansford | Ann Squire b 1723 d 30/11/1795 Ditcheat (aged 72) | |
| Robert Rhymes bo c 1680 Ditcheat * d ?/2/1744 Ditcheat | m 16/1/1707 Pylle, Somerset | Rosannah Coward b 8/3/1685 Ditcheat d aft 1720 not Ditcheat | |
| John Rhymes b */5/1654 Ditcheat d 13/9/1748 Ditcheat | m bf 1680 not Ditcheat | Elizabeth ? b bf 1662 d 5/4/1696 Ditcheat | |
| John Rhymes b 5/5/1615 Ditcheat d 14/5/1665 Ditcheat | m bf 1635 * | Catherine ? b bf 1617 d 11/1/1670 Ditcheat | |
| Giles Rhymes b bf 1589 not Ditcheat * d 22/8/1638 Ditcheat | m 1/6/1607 Ditcheat | Christian Bennet b 26/9/1591 High Ham d 24/8/1647 Ditcheat | |
| John Rhymes b bf 1558 d aft 1576 not Ditcheat | m 20/7/1576 Ditcheat | Isabel Combe b bf 1580 d aft 1576 not Ditcheat | |

Harriet Rhymes (1840 - 1925)

1878 Harriet Rhymes death certificate

Died 24/1/1878 at Croscombe. Wife of Thomas Rhymes - retired farmer. Cause - decay of nature. Present at death - Robert Say, son in law.

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1911 - Croscombe, Somerset, age 70, wife

1901 - Long Street, Croscombe, Somerset, age 59, wife
1891 - Croscombe, Somerset, age 50, wife
1881 - Croscombe, Somerset, age 40, wife
1871 - Long Street, Croscombe, age 30, daughter / wife
1861 - Long Street, Lower Hill, Croscombe, age 20 , daughter
1851 - Croscombe - age 11, daughter
1841 - Long Street, Croscombe, age 1, daughter

Info from 'Story of Croscombe' by Armstrong -

1870's Harriet Say (nee Rimes) named as being involved in struggle between villagers and Way-Wardens.

Villagers were protecting ancient stone cross from destruction. When rebuild glass bottle with names of villagers placed in base of cross includes Harriet.

1867 marriage at Croscombe - Robert Say, batchelor blacksmith, son of William Taylor Say decd and Harriet Rhymes spinster daughter of Thomas Rhymes farmer, both of this parish. Witnessed by Ann Augusta Hart Say and Peter Charles Woodward.

Wells Journal

Saturday 21st September 1867

Marriages

Sept 17 at Croscombe church by the Rev E Godson, Mr Robert Say, blacksmith to Miss Harriet Rymes, both of Croscombe.

1840 birth certificate

15/4/1840 Harriet Rhymes dau of Thomas Rhymes & Harriet, formerly Norris. Labourer of Croscombe.

Thomas Rhymes (1795 - 1882)

1883 burial at Croscombe

buried Thomas Rymes on his wife (see Harriet **Norris**)

1882 Thomas Rhymes death certificate

Died 4/2 at Croscombe. Retired farmer, Cause - old age / bronchitis. Present at death - Robert Say, son in law.

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1881 - Croscombe, Somerset, age 84, widower / retired farmer
1871 - Farm House, Swainswick, Somerset, age 75, uncle
1861 - Long Street, Lower Hill, Croscombe, age 64, farm bailiff
1851 - Croscombe - age 59, agricultural labourer
1841 - Long Street, Croscombe, age 45, agricultural labourer

Somerset Records Office - DD\BR\fw/1

Thomas Rhymes and his wife Harriet, late of Croscombe now of Tadwick, Glos. and Rob. Heard of Shepton Mallet to Frederick Nalder of Redruth, Cornwall, sale of property in Croscombe including Quarr's, Lowards Cottage, 2 houses, malthouse and drying kiln and lands.

Note - Harriet Norris and Thomas Rhymes were stepsister and stepbrother, their parents had married in 1805 (they married 1818) and were widow and widower.

Children of Thomas and Harriet Rhymes at Croscombe - 1819 Frederick*, 1821 Thomas*, 1824 Francis*, 1826 Elizabeth Hannah**, 1831 Francis** (bu 1834 age 5), 1829 Mary Ann***, 1834 Elizabeth Hannah, 1834 Francis (bur 1850, aged 19), 1836 Thirza, 1840 Harriet.

* to Thomas, labourer.

** to Thomas, farmer.
*** to Thomas, haulier.

1818 marriage at Crocombe

Thomas Rimes and Harriet Norris, witnessed George Norris and Elizabeth Rhymes

John Rimes (1761 - 1801)

Poor law records of Baltonsborough 1781-1812

4/1790 John Rymes £0-6-3.5 for thatch for poor house as by bill**

1790 ratepayers - late Wm Rymes £0-1-1.5*

1792 John Rymes signed overseers accounts as a ratepayer

1796 ratepayers - John Rymes £0-0-1

* John's father William, of nearby Ditcheat, had died in November 1788. This suggests that William held land in the parish of Baltonsborough as well as Ditcheat.

** it appears that, like his father, John was a thatcher.

Children of John and Mary Rimes at Baltonsborough - 1790 Elizabeth (bu 1796), 1792 John, 1795 Thomas, 1798 Elizabeth, 1801 Soloman.

1787 marriage at Baltonsborough - John Rimes of this parish sojourner to Mary Gillet spinster of this parish, signed by John with the mark of Mary 'x'.
Witnessed Stephen Bush & William Pulling.

1785 burial - Betty wife of John Rimes.

Children of John and Betty Rimes at Baltonsborough - 1785 Thomas (bu 1786)

1784 marriage at Baltonsborough of John Rimes sojourner to Betty Skeat of this parish spinster signed by both.

William Rimes (1720-1788)

1784 will of John Hoskins of Ditcheat, gardener

... all that my Messuage and the House and Orchard with the Appurtenances wherein **William Rimes** now dwells with other persons situated at Ditcheat aforesaid ... I give and devise unto my said nephew John Hoskins...

1750 apprenticeship record (from 'The Parish of Ditcheat by Di Clements 2000')

"Wm Coward son of John Coward late of Ditcheat thatcher deceased with the approbation and consent of Jan Coward widow of the said John Doth put himself apprentice to William Rimes of Ditcheat thatcher, to learn his art for 7 years. The apprentice for his part promises his master that he "faithfully shall and will serve, his secrets keep, his lawful commands everywhen gladly do, he shall do no damage to his said master nor see it to be done by others, but to his power shall let or forthwith give notice to his said master of the same. The goods of his said master he shall not waste nor the same without licence of him to any give or lend, Hurt to his said master he shall not do, cause, or procure to be done, He shall neither buy nor sell without his Masters Licence, Taverns Inns or Ale houses he shall not haunt, At cards dice tables or any unlawful game he shall not play, Matrimony he shall not contract"

Children of William and Ann Rimes (Rymes) at Ditcheat - 1747 (Baltonsborough) Elizabeth (m 1764 Thomas Lyntorn, Ditcheat), 1748 Ann (Balts), 1750 Robert (m 1779 Elizabeth Lintern, Ditcheat), 1752 Mary (m 1775 Jonathan Lyntorn, Ditcheat), 1755 William (m 1777 Martha Hobbs, Ditcheat), 1757 Rosanna, 1761 John (m 1787 Mary Gillett, Balts).

1746 marriages at Ansford of William Rhimes of Ditcheat and Ann Squire of Baltonsborough

1744 there is a baptism of a Mary Rhymes to a William Rhymes and Mary Courtice at Ditcheat. This may have been a child that this William had with a woman that he did not marry as I can find no record of a marriage to Mary or her death as Mary Rhymes before his marriage to Ann in 1746.

Robert Rimes (1680-1744)

Children of Robert and Rosannah Rymes at Ditcheat - 1708 Elizabeth (bu 1708), 1709 Betty (bu 1710), 1711 Martha, 1720 William (m 1746 Anne Squire, Ansford).

Somerset Marriage Allegations

15/1/1707

Robert Rimes of Ditcheat, thatcher, and Rosanna Coward of the same, spinster aged 22, mothers cons. At Ditcheat, East Pennard or Pill.

John Rimes (1654-1748)

1696 Elizabeth wife of John Rimes buried Ditcheat.

* note - no baptism of Robert to John and Elizabeth Rimes at this time currently found. The other alternative is a Richard and Joanne Rimes who was having children after 1663 but the names John and Elizabeth occur more frequently in the later line than Richard and Joanne.

Children of John and Elizabeth Rimes at Ditcheat - ? 1680 Robert*.

John Rimes (1615-1665)

1665 - burial of John Rimes of Lottisham

1641 signatures to the Grand Remonstrance from Knights, Gentry, Clergy and Freeholders of the County of Somerset

Unknown parish - Henry Rimes

Alhampton and Sutton in Ditcheat - John Rimes

1641 Protestation Returns for Somerset - listed Rhymes

John Rimes - Allampton and Sutton in Ditcheat

1641 Lay Subsidy Rolls

none.

Children of John and Catherine Rimes at Ditcheat - 1635 Agnes (at North Barrow), c 1640 Thomas, 1644 Grace, 1648 John (b 1651), 1654 John, 1656 Martha, 1658 Mary, 1660 Joanne.

* not married Ditcheat or North Barrow

Giles Rimes (bf 1597-1638)

Children of Giles and Christian Rimes at Ditcheat - 1607 John (bu prob b4 1615), 1609 Mary, 1611 Susan, 1614 Christian (bu 1620), 1615 John (m Catherine).

* assumed connection to prior marriage at Ditcheat and Giles used the name Giles for his children.

1674 Hearth Tax

Richard Rimes - Ditcheat - assessed for 1 hearth, 24th June, 1674

John Rimes (bf 1558-aft 1578)

1569 Somerset Musters

No Rimes in Alampton or Dycheat or in Hundred of Wheystone.

Ditcheat records start 1562

Richardson family

Note that this line relies on the **Horler** rather than **Horner** ancestry prior to 1800.

| | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Grace Richardson b 7/8/1774 Mells d 19/8/1863 Mells (age 89) | m 2/11/1797 Mells, Somerset | Thomas Horler b 1/11/1772 Mells d 15/6/1851 Mells (age 78) |
| | | |
| William Richardson b 17/1/1747 Frome, Somerset d aft 1774 | m 16/6/1771 Whatley, Somerset | Mary Haberfield b 26/2/1749 St John's, Frome, Somerset d aft 1774 |
| | | |
| William Richardson b bf 1729 d aft 1747 | m bf 1747 | Grace ? b bf 1729 d aft 1747 |

Grace Richardson (1774-1863)

For children see spreadsheet 1

William Richardson (1747-aft 1774)

Children of William and Mary Richardson at Mells - 1774 Grace, ? Mathias, ? Others

1771 marriage by banns - William Richardson 'of this parish' and Mary Haberfield 'of Mells' witnessed by Martha Kelbrook and John Long

History of Kilmersdon, by Hylton 1910

1653 Rich Richardson was parish clerk of Kilmersdon.

November 1694 - at Kilmersdon - Elizabeth Richardson (widow) and John & Henry Richardson.

1662 Hearth Tax

Westwoodlands, Frome - Edward, John

Kilmersdon - Jane, Joane

1641 Protestation Returns for Somerset - listed Richardsons

Anthony (clerk) - West Canell, Somerton

Say Family

Minnie Jane Say m 26/12/1901 Croscombe
bo 4/12 ba 1/1/1870 Croscombe, Somerset
di 20/9 Frome bu 26/9/1962 Mells, Som (age 92)

Mathias Tremeer **Horler**
b 11/1/1872 Mells, Somerset
di 9/4 Frome, bu 14/4/1953 Mells, Som (age 81)

|
Robert Say m 17/9/1867 Croscombe
b 13/3/1845 Chilcott, Wells, Somerset
d 30/6/1924 Croscombe (age 74)

Harriet **Rhymes**
bo 15/4 ba 27/5//1840 Croscombe
d 3/4/1925 Croscombe (age 84)

|
William Taylor Say m 7/10/1834 Melksham, Wiltshire
b 19/1/1812 Ubley, Somerset
d 21/4/1860 Croscombe (age 48)

Mary Ann **Hart**
b 10/5/1807 Seend, Wilts
d 16/6/1883 Croscombe (age 76)

|
James Say m 10/11/1805 St Nicholas, Bristol
b 20/1/1782 Ubley
d 1851-1857

Honor **Taylor**
bo 1785 West Harptree
d 1/2/1857 Wells, Somerset bu ? (age 72)

|
Thomas Say m 1/4/1781 Ubley
b 18/3/1751 Ubley
d 29/4/1833 Ubley (age 82)

Ariporria **Dirrick**
b 6/7/1755 Ubley
d 21/2/1835 Ubley, Somerset

|
George Say m 23/4/1750
b bf 1732 Wells St Cuthberts, Somerset
d 4/3/1808 Ubley

Sarah **Bath**
b bf 1732
d 19/6/1799 Ubley

1890 H.B.Guppy 'Homes of Family Names' 1890 - Peculiar names confined mostly to Somerset - Say

Roll of Honour, First World War, Croscombe Church, Somerset

Private H Say, 2406, 1st 4th Somerset Light Infantry

Minnie Jane Say (1870 - 1962)

According to Barbara Horler

Minnie ran the Croscombe village post office in the 1930's / 1940's.

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1911 - Fortnight Farm, Combe Hay, Somerset, age 40, wife

1901 - Home Farm, Ston Easton, Somerset, age 30, single / employed

1891 - missing

1881 - Croscombe, Somerset, age 10, scholar

1871 - Long Street, Croscombe, Somerset, age 3 months, granddaughter

1901 marriage certificate

26/12/1901 St Mary's, Croscombe, Somerset

Mathias Horler, 30 years, bachelor, grocer of Odd Down, South Lincombe, Bath, father - Matthias Horler, soldier, RMLI

Minnie Jane Say, 31 years, spinster, of Croscombe, father - Robert Say, wheelwright and wood merchant

Witnessed by Richard Norris Say and Thurza Say.

Minutes from the Workhouse Union, Bath

22/11/1899

"a report from the General Purpose Committee stating that they had selected ... MINNIE SAY be appointed Labour Mistress at a salary of £20 a year with board, lodging and washing."

Minnie Jane Say was also at one time a sewing matron

Robert Say (1845 - 1924)

Memorial on Robert Say's grave in Croscombe churchyard (buried with wife Harriet and daughter Thurza Say - died 29/11/1940 aged 59)

"He toiled hard for those he loved, Then left us to remember"

Western Gazette

Friday 15th March 1901

Holt Farm, West Pennard, Westholme and Croscombe

Messrs Wainwright and Laver have been instructed to sell by auction on Wednesday March 20th 1901 at three o'clock precisely at the Hare and Hounds Hotel, Shepton Mallet 227 valuable timber trees standing and growing as above and numerically marked with white paint.

The timber can be seen on application Mr Meatyard, West Pennard; to Mr Creed, West Compton, Pilton (for Westholme timber) and Mr Robert Say, Croscombe, near Wells.

1901 - Robert Say is a 'wood merchant' on the marriage certificate of his daughter Minnie to Matthias Horler.

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1911 - Croscombe, Somerset, age 66, smith carpenter (own account at home)

1901 - Croscombe, Somerset, age 55, timber dealer (employer)

1891 - Long Street, Croscombe, Somerset, age 47, blacksmith / haulier

1881 - Croscombe, Somerset, age 36, blacksmith

1871 - Long Street, Croscombe, Somerset, age 25, blacksmith

1861 - missing, not Croscombe

1851 - West Horrington, Somerset, age 5, son

Kelly's Directory 1894, 97, 1902, 06, 10, 19 & 23 for Somersetshire

Croscombe - Robert Say, timber dealer

Bristol and Mercury Dail Post

April 1898 - Robert Say one of five elected to Croscombe Parish Council. Robert was third of eleven candidates with 69 votes. Moses Say topped the poll with 76 and James Say came 4th with 67 votes.

Bristol and Mercury Dail Post

8th April 1894 - Robert Say appointed overseer of the poor in Croscombe

Western Gazette

Friday 6th April 1883

Petty Sessions

The following persons were appointed overseers of the parishes in the Shepton District -

... Croscombe - Robert Say and George Lane...

Kelly's Directory 1875, 83 and 89 for Somersetshire

Croscombe - Robert Say, blacksmith

Western Gazette

December 1875

More Croscombe scandal. George E Gould assistant overseer for the parish of Croscombe and Robert Say were charged with assaulting Soloman Child, miller, on Sunday the 5th December. Mr Chapman of Weston-super-Mare appeared for the prosecution. Complainant said that on the Sunday morning in question he was in teh porch of the Parish Church when the defendants ran up to him, caught him by the arms and drew him away from the place where he had been standing. He had neither spoken to nor touched the defendants. He went away and came back again at service time. The defendants were then there and repeated their conduct, Gould making several remarks with respect to the service observing that he supposed some of Sankey's hymns would be sung before the service was over. In reply to the Bench, witness said he had attempted to scratch out a name on a notice attached to the church door and had done so on the authority of the overseers and churchwardens. Complainant called PC Coles to corroborate his evidence. This witness said he saw Mr Child come into the porch, go towards the notice, and attempt to rub out something. The defendants tried to prevent him, and there was a general pushing about, and from what he could see the complainant pushed the defendants as much as they pushed him. Mr James Brook, a guardian for the parish, corroborated. Gould, in defence, said he went to the porch, in his capacity as assistant-overseer, in order to protect the notice. He merely put his hand out to prevent complainant scratching out a name. The Bench retired for some time to consider their decision. On their return the Chairman said the affair was an altogether trumpery one, and a disgrace to the persons concerned. Complainant had stated himself that he went to the church for the purpose of doing that which he knew would create a disturbance. Case dismissed.

Morris' Directory 1872 for Somersetshire

Croscombe - Robert Say, blacksmith

Children of Robert and Harriet Say at Croscombe - 1868 Richard Norris* (m Martha Mary Voisey), 1870 Minnie Jane* (m Mathias Tremeer Horler), 25/1/1872 Lucy Harriet (bur 21/3/1877), 1881 Thurza

* Robert's occupation - blacksmith

1867 marriage at Croscombe - Robert Say, batchelor blacksmith, son of William Taylor Say decd and Harriet Rhymes spinster daughter of Thomas Rhymes farmer, both of this parish. Witnessed by Ann Augusta Hart Say and Peter Charles Woodward.

Wells Journal

Saturday 21st September 1867

Marriages

Sept 17 at Croscombe church by the Rev E Godson, Mr Robert Say, blacksmith to Miss Harriet Rymes, both of Croscombe.

Robert was referred to by his granddaughter Hettie as 'Giant Say of Somerset' which is probably testimony to his height which was probably well over 6'. He was also said to have a long white beard at some stage in his life.

William Taylor Say (1812 - 1860)

1860 - memorial on William Taylor Say's headstone in Croscombe says "so teach us to number our days that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom."

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1851 - West Horrington, Somerset, age 39, farming 35 acres

1841 - Carter Mills (?) Farm, Colerne, Wiltshire, age 25, yeoman

Children of William Taylor and Mary Ann Say - 1835 Amy, 1836 James SH, 1839 Eliza, 1840 Charles W, 1841 Frederick, 1844 Mary, 1845 Robert, 1848 Lucy, 1850 Mary, 1852 Moses.

1834 marriage licence

William Say of the Parish of Melksham, bachelor, of the age of twenty one years & upwards and Marianne Hart of the same Parish, spinster, of the age of 21 years.

James Say (1782 - aft 1851)

aft 1851 burial of James Say - not Bridgewater District burial

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1851 - Ledbury Road, Iron Acton, Gloucestershire, age 69, teasle farmer

1841 - Carter Mills (?) Farm, Colerne, Wiltshire, age 55, agricultural labourer

Queen Street, Wells St Cuthberts

James and Honor Say were living here in 1822 (he was a husbandman) when their son James Clement Say was baptised and Honor was living here when she died in 1857.

However in between those times James and Honor lived - 1841 Colerne in Wiltshire, 1851 Honor at Lawpool Lane in Wells and James at Iron Acton in Gloucestershire

Children of James & Honor Say - 1806 John (West Harptree) (bu 1809 Ubley), 1807 Phebe (West Harptree), ? John (bu 1810 Ubley), 1812 William Taylor (Ubley), 1814 Thomas Taylor (East Harptree), 1816 Anne Taylor (West Harptree), 1819 Charles Bennet (West Harptree), 1822 James Clement (St Cuthbert's, Wells), 1826 Samuel, 1827 Alfred Frederick, 1829 Mercy.

James Say was a 'teasleman' according to the baptisms of his sons in 1812 and 1819. Teasles were grown in wet land on the Somerset levels and transported for use in woollen mills. 1819 his son Charles Bennett Say was baptised at West Harptree. He was a labourer in 1814.

Thomas Say (1751 - 1833)

Ubley Overseers of the Poor

1806 - List of the parish poor. Thomas Say to receive 25s and 2 loaves of bread.

Children of Thomas and Ariporria Say - 1782 James (m 1805 Bristol, Honour Taylor), 1786 George (1818 Ubley, Frances Gallop), 1788 Anne, 1792 John

1781 marriage at Ubley of Thomas Say of this parish and Ariporria Derrick of the same.

George Say (1732 - 1808)

Ubley Land Tax Records

1781 - 1808 (gap 1784 - 1791) George Say is occupying land held by John Goodenough then Lady Bath described as 'part of Parkers or Stevens' and Villaces / King's Paddocks in 1798 paying 11s 6d land tax

George Say was also one of the local tax collectors.

Ubley Overseers of the Poor

May 6th 1787. "The eighteen pounds above mentioned was delivered to the overseer in the presence of us whose names are under written, being in the Vestry assembled and the Overseer to pay the Church Wardens the interest from 25th March last.

John Weeks, Churchwarden. John Parker, Tho^s Say, Wm. Bath, George Say, John Carver.

Children of George and Sarah Say at Ubley - 1751 Thomas (m 1781 Ubley, Ariporria Dirrick, 1761 Sarah (bu 1765)

1750 marriage of George Say and Sarah Bath at Wells St Cuthberts by licence both of Ubley.

Note - the marriage licence record no longer exists

George's baptism was not at Ubley but he could well have come from nearby Churchill (sketchy parish recordsd at this time) or Yatton -

1741 John Say buried Churchill

1733 John Say of Churchill married at Winscombe

1720 son of William Say, 1720 Debora and 1725 John and Martha children of John Say at Churchill
1704 burial of Thomas Say at Churchill
18/2/1720 William Say of Yatton married Hannah Blinman at Compton Martin

1685 Monmouth Rebellion

Two Says were tried at Wells and sentenced to transportation to Jamaica - John and Jonas
Another Sayes from Staplegrove near Taunton was also tried - Robert

1662 Hearth Tax

none in Somerset

1641 Protestation Returns for Somerset - listed Says

Moses Saye - Meare Thomas Sayes - Whatlye

1641 Lay Subsidy Rolls

Whatlye - Thomas L£1

Sleeman family

Elizabeth Sleeman

m 4/2/1664 St Constantine

Constantine **Jackman**

b bf 1646

b bf 1646

d 10/8/1671 St Constantine, Milton Abbot, Devon

d 17/3/1703 St Constantine

I

?

Parish registers for Milton Abbot start 1653.

1641 Protestation Returns for Milton Abbot

Sleman - John x 3, Oliver, Ralph, Richard x 3, Tristram, William

1620 Harleain Visitations for Devon

"Ignoble Omnes" (i.e. no claim to an armigerous title) - John Sleeman of Milton Abbot

National Archives wills

1568 - James Sleeman of Milton Abbot, Devon - PROB 11/50

Smith (Margaret) family

| | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|
| Margaret Smith | m 16/7/1683 Little Cheverell | Christopher Heath |
| b 2/4/1657 Little Cheverell, Wiltshire | | b 1/8/1660 Great Cheverell |
| d 13/4/1738 Great Cheverell | | d 4/11/1719 Great Cheverell |
| I | | |
| John Smith | m bf 1654 | Margaret ? |
| b bf 1636 | | b bf 1636 |
| d 20/3/1690 Little Cheverell | | d 1678-1706 Little Cheverell (gaps in register) |

Margaret Smith (1657-1738)

Children of Christopher and Margaret Heath at Great Cheverell - 1684 (Little C) John (bu 1684), 1686 Margaret (bu 1695), 1687 Christopher (m 1710 Joan Tyley), 1693 Dinah (bu 1694), 1694 John (m 1717 Abigail Salter), 1696 James (m 1716 Jane Newberry), 1698 Margaret, 1702 Richard, 1704 Joan
1704 baptism of daughter Joan, Christopher's occupation is stated as a 'weaver'

1683 marriage at Little Cheverell of Christopher Heath of Great Cheverell and Margaret Smith of this parish.

John Smith (bf 1636-1690)

Children of John and Margaret Smith at Little Cheverell - 1654 John, 1657 Margaret

1676 will of Thomas Smith

Husbandman of Little Cheverell, refers to -
son Nicholas Smith
Brother Nicholas Smith of Taunton
wife Edith
Phillip son of brother Phillip Smith

1666 will of Phillip Smith

Husbandman of Little Cheverell, refers to -
Sister in law Margaret Godwin
Sister Sarah Cumline and her son Phillip
Brother Damiel Smith and his son Daniel
Wife Frances.
Witnessed John Smith the elder, Edward Hobbs and T Coles

Little Cheverell parish registers start 1653 but there are some sparse bishops transcripts prior to that.

Smith (Martha) family

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Martha Smith | m 24/6/1759 Seend | John Moore |
| b 18/8/1736 Seend | | b 9/1/1736 Seend |
| d 10/11/1805 Seend | | d 30/11/1775 Seend |
| | | |
| William Smith | m 3/9/1719 Rowde, Wilts | Sarah Dalmer |
| b 24/9/1699 Seend | | b 23/1/1697 Seend, Wiltshire |
| d 1/8/1768 Seend | | d 4/4/1765 Seend |
| | | |
| James Smith | m bf 1699 not Seend | Sarah ? |
| b bf 1681 not Seend | | b bf 1681 |
| d bf 1732 not Seend | | d 8/3/1732 Seend |

Martha Smith (1736-1805)

Children of John and Martha Moore at Seend - 1759 Isaac, 1760 Ann (m 1783 Robert Jefferies), 1762 Elizabeth, 1763 Betty.

William Smith (1699-1768)

Children of William and Sarah Smith - 1723 John & Mary, 1726 William, 1731 James, 1732 Grace, 1736 Martha (m 1759 Seend, John Moore), 1739 Bettey

1719 marriage at Rowde of Sarah Dalmer (written Palmer in the register) and William Smith, both of Seend.

1719 Sarum Diocese Marriage Licence Bond

3 Sep 1719, Sarah **Dalmer of Seend**, Wilts, m William Smith of Seend, Wilts

Sole bondsman for the marriage licence was Robert **Dallimer**, yeoman of Seend.

James Smith (bf 1681-bf 1732)

1732 burial - Sarah Smith 'widow'.

Children of James and Sarah Smith at Seend - 1699 William (m 1719 Rowde, Sarah Dalmer), ? Others.

1699 baptism of William Smith says to 'James and Sarah of Marleborow [Marlborough] Park'. William was the only child of James and Sarah baptised at Seend.

I have not confirmed where 'Marlborough Park' is located.

Unrelated wills -

1765 Joseph Smith, Seend/Melksham, Broadweaver, refers to brother John deceased, Thomas and Sarah Langley and Joan Parsons.

1762 John Smith, senior, Seend, admin bond, refers to daughters Sarah Langley and Jane Persons.

1761 John Smith senior, Seend/Melksham, Broadweaver, refers to granddaughter Jane Persons.

1759 will of Robert Smith, yeoman, Seend, checked but no reference to a son William or wife. Refers to Ring family, Biggs, Mitchell, Curnock, Gunn, Hancock,

1688 William Smith, yeoman, will Seend - refers to wife Rebeckah and sons William, John and Robert

14/4/1702 the dwellinghouse of Rebecca Smith of seend was registered for Presbyterian worship, signed Joseph Buckler and W Dangerfield

1631 Thomas Smith, weaver, Seend will - calls himself 'the elder' refers to son Thomas and his daughters Sara and Mary, refers to John Smith (I think his other son) and his daughters Mary and ? George. Finally refers to his wife Susan.

Wills unchecked

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|---------|
| P1/S/397 | Administration bond, commission, inventory | Smith, 1668 Joseph | Broad weaver | Seend - |
| P2/S/651 | Administration bond | Smith, 1663 Alice | Spinster | Seend - |
| P2/6Reg/29A | Will | Smith, 1581 John | | Seend - |

Seend registers start 1612.

Squire family

Ann Squire

m 4/9/1746 Ansford

William **Rimes**

b 1723 *

b 14/10/1720 Ditcheat

d 30/11/1795 Ditcheat (aged 72)

d 26/11/1788 Ditcheat (aged 68)

I

?

Ann Squire (1723-1795)

Somerset Records Office - Q/SR/349/3/9

28/6/1781

Evidence given by Ann Rimes of Ditcheat against Hopton Linthorne of Ditcheat, Labourer, concerning the theft of 7 yards of holland fabric belonging to William Grant of Ditcheat. JP: Gerard Martin.

Children of William and Ann Rimes (Rymes) at Ditcheat - 1748 Betty (Baltonsborough) (pos m 1764 Thomas Lyntorn, Ditcheat), 1750 Robert (m 1779 Martha Lintern, Ditcheat), 1752 Mary (m 1775 Jonathan Lyntorn, Ditcheat), 1755 William (m 1777 Martha Hobbs, Ditcheat), 1757 Rosanna, 1761 John (m 1787 Mary Gillett, Balts).

1746 marriages at Ansford of William Rhimes of Ditcheat and Ann Squire of Baltonsborough

* not Baltonsborough, Ditcheat or Butleigh

Two possible lines -

William and Elizabeth Squire had the following children at Baltonsborough - 1725 John, 1727 Thomas, 1730 Joseph.

Elizabeth buried 26/5/1732 and with second wife Mary he had - 1737 Mary, 1733 Robert

William buried 29/3/1742 and Mary 14/5/1740.

or

John and Ann Squire at Baltonsborough - 1740 Mary, 1742 Hannah

John buried 26/5/1758 and Ann 5/5/1758.

There is also a Squire family in Ditcheat - Children of James Squire - 1722 Elizabeth, 1726 Mary, 1727 James (of Lossham (Lottisham)), 1732 James (of Lossham)

1721 James Squire married at Ditcheat - no name noted for the bride

Previous Squire marriages at Baltonsborough -

1629 Richard Squire and Mary Close 1665 John Squire and Joanne Bartlett

Baltonsborough registers start 1538.

Steer family

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Jane Steer b 12/4/1778 St Stephens by Saltash, Cornwall d aft 1820 | m 20/1/1800 St Stephen's by Saltash | William Taylor b 11/2/1755 St Stephens by Saltash d aft 1820 |
| I John Steer b bf 1754 d aft 1793 | m 2/8/1772 St Stephens by Saltash | Jane Gilbert b bf 1754 d aft 1793 |
| I? ? Steer b bf 1736 d ? | m bf 1754 | ? b bf 1736 d ? |
| I Francis Steer b bf 1698 d aft 1729 | m bf 1714 | Joan ? b bf 1698 d aft 1729 |

Jane Steer (1778-aft 1820)

Children of William and Jane Taylor at Saltash - 1800 Mary Ann, 1802 William, 1805 Jane Huitt, 1806 Ann, 1809 Betty, 1811 Michael, 1814 John Steer, 1816 Patience, 1817 John Snell, 1820 Wilmot.

1800 marriage at St Stephens - William Taylor to Jane Steer of Saltash, witnessed Richard Applecore and M Clatworthy

John Steer (bf 1754-aft 1793)

1815/1816 Overseers account for St Stephen's, Saltash

at Genuki - rate for the poor of the parish

STEER John - House and Garden Carkeel - (blank) - 0, 1 - 0, 5, 0

Children of John and Jane Steer at Saltash - 1775 Nancy, 1776 John, 1778 Jane, 1780 Mary, 1782 Walter, 1784 Thomas, 1793 Jacob.

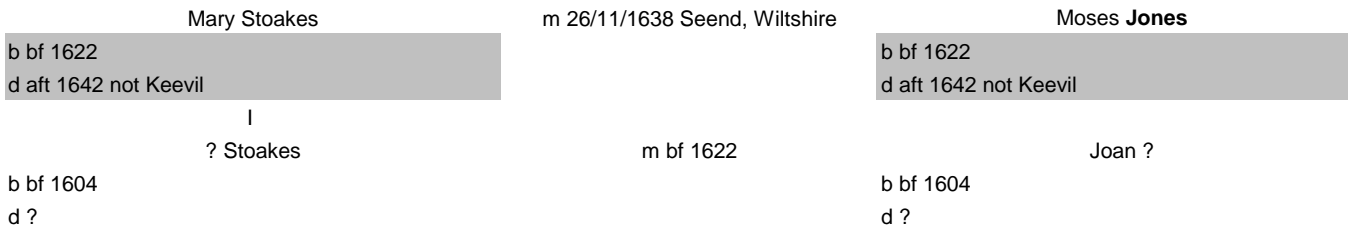
? Possible connection -

1714 John, 1716 Nicholas, 1719 Abigail, 1722 Joanna, 1726 Francis, 1729 Elizabeth all baptised to Francis and Joan Steer at Stephen's by Saltash

St Stephens records start 1545.

Stoakes family

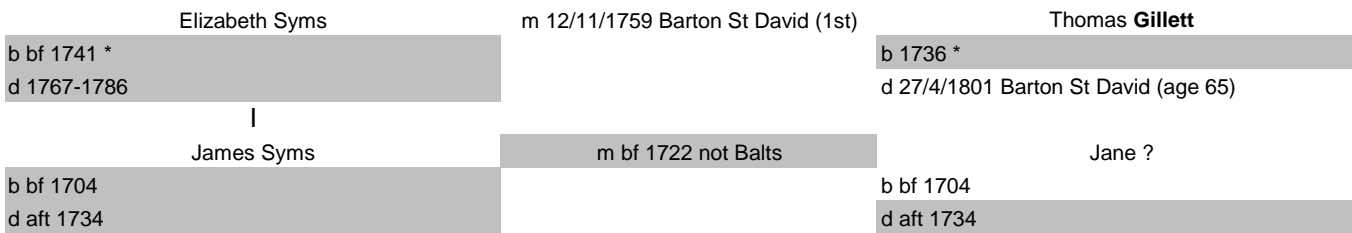
*Note - relies on the ancestry of Sarah **Jones***



Mary Stoakes (bf 1622 - aft 1642)

Children of Moses and Mary Jones at Keevil - 1640 Mary, 1642 William.

Syms family



Elizabeth Syms (bf 1741-aft 1767)

Children of Thomas and Elizabeth Gillett at Bartin St David - 1762 John (bu 1791 age 28), 1765 Mary, 1767 Mary (m John Rimes), ? Elizabeth (m Mr Lamport)

1759 marriage at Bartin St David of Thomas Gillett of this parish, batchelor, to Elizabeth Syms of this parish, spinster by banns signed by both. Witnessed by **James** Syms and George Barber. Banns 28/10, 4/11 and 11/11.

Children of **James** and Jane Symes baptised at Baltonsborough - 1722 William, 1724 James, 1726 James, 1734 Mary

Children of John and Elizabeth Simes at Baltonsborough - 1721 Grace, 1736 John

* assumed a connection to James and Jane Symes as they were having children at the right time and a James Syms witnessed Elizabeth's marriage in 1759 and could have been her brother, born 1726. I cannot see any Syms or Simes in Barton St David prior to 1740. One can't completely rule out John and Elizabeth though as Thomas and Elizabeth Gillett had children called John and Elizabeth.

Note - lots of Syms of Galhampton were recorded in the North Cadbury registers in the 18th century.

Tanner family

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Edith Tanner b 23/11/1605 Urchfont, Wiltshire d 1636-1654 | m 5/7/1630 Urchfont | William Heath b bf 1605 d 3/11/1672 Great Cheverell | | |
| I Richard Tanner b bf 1568 not Urchfont d 6/9/1624 Urchfont | m 6/10/1591 Urchfont (2nd) | Edith Blancket b 10/7/1574 Urchfont d */10/1644 Urchfont | m bf 1586 Not U | Edith ? b bf 1568 d 3/6/1588 Urchfont |

Edith Tanner (bf 1612-1636/54)

Children of William and Edith Heath at GC - 1631 Christopher, 1636 unnamed son

Richard Tanner (bf 1573-1624)

1624 will of Richard Tanner

Weaver of Urchfont. Bequeaths -
Money to the church of Urchfont.

Son Marten Tanner - one loome & such tarkling (?) as belong to it.

Daughter Margaret ...vers - ? money.

To 'my neighbor Robert Snooke the farmer - ? money.

To neighbor John Willis - ? money.

Rest of goods and chattels to wife Edith Tanner who is made sole executrix.

Overseers Robert Snooke and John Willis. Witnessed Peter Colasbrooke and James Elliott.

Inventory - two beds, four boulsters and four pillows, four coverlids and one pair of blankets, linnen, 3 bedsteads, two tableboards, brasses, pewters, ... vessel, a cupboard, a chest and two coffers, ... wear, ... boards, a loome and his frames, a ... cards and weights, sarkes (?) and ..., bees and their hives, wearing apparrell.

Children of Richard and Edith (2) Tanner at Urchfont - 1595 Edith, 1599 Maude, 1603 Anne, 1605 Edith (m 1630 William Heath).

1587

List of 44 jurors in Urchfont includes -
Richard Tinmer

1586 Edith wife of Richard Tanner buried

Children of Richard and Edith (1) at Urchfont - 1586 Margaret, 1591 Martin

8/2/1610 Thomas Tanner buried

Children of Thomas Tanner at Urchfont - 1563 John, 1565 William, 1568 Edith, 1573 Mary (bur 1588), 1576 Edith.

1543/4 Lay Subsidy roll Urchfont - no Tanners listed

Urchfont registers start 1538

Taylor family (Honor)

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| Honor Taylor | m 10/11/1805 St Nicholas, Bristol | James Say |
| bo 1785 West Harptree ba ?* | | b 20/1/1782 Ubley |
| d 1/2/1857 Wells, Somerset bu ? (age 72) | | d 1851-1857 |
| I | | |
| William Taylor | m bf 1785, prob West Harptree | Phebe (Bennet or Clement ?) |
| b 1752 | | b bf 1767 Harptree ? |
| d 18/2/1822 West Harptree (age 70) | | d 7/11/1797 West Harptree |

Honor Taylor (1785-1857)

1857 death certificate

1/2/1857 Honor Say's death certificate, died at Queen Street, St Cuthbert, Wells, widow age 72, cause of death - Decay of Nature, informant Lucy Taylor of Queen Street,

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1851 - 140 Lawpool Lane, Wells St Cuthbert, Somerset, age 65, mother / nurse (born West Harptree, Somerset)

1841 - Carter Mills (?) Farm, Colerne, Wiltshire, age 55, agricultural labourer

Children of James & Honor Say - 1806 John (West Harptree), 1807 **Phebe** (West Harptree), 1812 William Taylor (Ubley), 1814 Thomas Taylor (East Harptree), 1816 Anne Taylor (West Harptree) (m William Bennet Taylor 1st cousin), 1819 Charles **Bennet** (West Harptree), 1822 James **Clement** (St Cuthbert's, Wells) (m Lucinda Taylor 1st cousin), 1826 Samuel, 1827 Alfred Frederick, 1829 Mercy.

Note - two first cousins and children of James and Honor Say married children of William and Eliza Taylor - William Taylor and Honor Say were brother and sister.

? - Clement or Bennet - the second names of James and Honor's children suggests at Phebe's maiden name. There was a Clement family in West Harptree at about this time as a William Clement was born there in 1801.

Brother of Honor, William Taylor lived in Wells, Somerset and his daughter Lucy married a son of James and Honour Say (therefore first cousins)..

* Honor not baptised West Harptree or Wedmore - conjectural connection to William and Phebe due to name, date and place matches.

William Taylor (1752-1822)

1822 burial at West Harptree of William Taylor, aged 70, abode East Harptree.

Somerset Records Office - AVASI/3

1815-65

Bundle of deeds relating to cottages, etc., in East Harptree acquired by William Taylor of Harptree Court [parcel nos 55, 165a, 172-3, 188-9, 190-1, 390 on East Harptree tithe map].

Note - Harptree Court that stands today was built 1797. This William Taylor was from Norfolk and may not be linked to our Taylor line.

Children of William and Phebe Taylor baptised at West Harptree - bo 1785 Honor (ba?) (m James Say 1805), 1785 Thomas (m Elizabeth), 1788 William (m Eliza), 1790 Samuel (bu 1833 of East bu West Harptree).

* William not baptised East or West Harptree, not married East Harptree and marriages missing West Harptree 1754-1813

Monmouth Rebels (1683 rebellion)

Wedmore - William Taylor - 'absent and late in the rebellion'.

East Harptree registers start 1663, West Harptree 1656

Taylor family (Mary Anne)

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Mary Anne Taylor b 1/6/1800 St Stephens by Saltash di 24/9/1849 St Germans (age 49) bur ? | m 25/8/1820 St Stephens by Saltash | Joseph Tremeer b 20/1/1793 Landrake, Cornwall bu 2/11/1871 Plymouth (age 78) |
| | | |
| William Taylor b 11/2/1755 St Stephens by Saltash d aft 1820 | m 20/1/1800 St Stephen's by Saltash, Cornwall | Jane Steer b 12/4/1778 St Stephens by Saltash d aft 1820 |
| | | |
| Robert Taylor b bf 1737 St Germans? d aft 1761 | m bf 2/1755 not St Germans | Patience ? b bf 1737 d aft 1761 |

Mary Anne Taylor (1800-1849)

Death Certificate 24/9/1849

Mary Tremeer, Reg District St Germans in Saltash, at Saltash, female, 49 years, wife of Joseph Tremeer carpenter and inn-keeper, cause - cholera ... 3 days certified, Mary Buckingham present at death Saltash, William Spicer Porter registrar

Mary Tremeer was not buried at St Germans

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1841 - Claremont Place, St Andrews, Plymouth, Devon, age 40, wife

Children of Joseph and Mary Anne Tremeer - 1820 Jane, 1822 Ann Mary, 1825 William Taylor, 1827 Elizabeth Bowden, 1829 Mary Anne (m William Palmer), 1831 Louisa (m Holloway), 1833 Joseph James (m 1855 Emma Patience Taylor), 1835 Emma Patience (m Matthias Horler), 1838 John Samuel (bu 1839 Charles Church), 1841 Emily, 1843 Maria (m 1866 William Shalish).

1820 marriage at St Stephens - Joseph Tremeer to Mary Taylor of Saltash, witnessed Samuel Tremeer and Mary Anne Dunford

William Taylor (1755-aft 1820)

Children of William and Jane Taylor at Saltash - 1800 Mary Ann, 1802 William, 1805 Jane Huitt, 1806 Ann, 1809 Betty, 1811 Michael, 1814 John Steer, 1816 Patience, 1817 John Snell, 1820 Wilmot.

1800 marriage at St Stephens - William Taylor to Jane Steer of Saltash, witnessed Richard Applecore and M Clatworthy

1785 will of John Taylor, grocer, of Saltash - Consistorial Archidiaconal Court of Cornwall, 1700-1799 - cat no AP/T/3224

1749 will of William Taylor of St Germans (near Saltash) Cornwall. Bishop of Exeter - will destroyed in 1942 blitz.

Robert Taylor (bf 1737-aft 1761)

Children of Robert & Patience Taylor at Saltash - ? Patience (had child 1776?), 1755 William, 1756 Robert, 1759 John, 1761 Mary

22/11/1752 Francis Taylor married Elizabeth White at St Germans

11/7/1749 Joseph Taylor married Mary Blatchford at St Germans

20/6/1731 William Taylor married Joan Hendra at St Germans

St Germans registers start 1590, St Stephens 1545.

Tremeer family

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Emma Patience Tremeer b 1/12/1835 St Andrew, Plymouth, Devon d 29/10/1933 Bath, Somerset (age 97) | m 7/10/1855 Stoke Damerel, Devon | Mathias Horler bo 11/5/1824 ba 2/7/1824 Mells d 7/7/1887 Bath, Somerset (age 62) |
| | | |
| Joseph Tremeer ba 20/1/1793 Landrake, Cornwall bu 2/11/1871 Plymouth (age 78) | m 25/8/1820 St Stephens by Saltash Cornwall | Mary Anne Taylor b 1/6/1800 St Stephens by Saltash di 24/9/1849 St Germans (age 49) bur ? |
| | | |
| Richard Tremeer b 20/7/1760 Kelly, Devon d 6/5/1837 St Stephens by Saltash (age 77) | m 13/4/1792 St Stephens by Saltash | Mary Knight b 8/4/1765 Landrake d 1814 ? |
| | | |
| Joseph Tremeer b 9/2/1719 St Constantine, Milton Abbot, Devon d 11/7/1792 Kelly | m bf 1743 not Milton Abbot, Kelly ? | Elizabeth ? b bf 1725 d 16/4/1802 Kelly |
| | | |
| John Tremeer b 4/6/1696 St Constantine, Milton Abbot d 22/5/1723 St Constantine | m 1/4/1719 St Constantine, Milton Abbot, Devon | Elizabeth Jackman b 27/5/1689 Milton Abbot, Devon d 25/1/1734 St Constantine |
| | | |
| Joseph Tremeer b 4/6/1654 St Constantine d 13/4/1700 St Constantine | m 15/7/1693 St Constantine | Elizabeth Martton b bf 1675 not Milton Abbot d 25/1/1734 St Constantine |
| | | |
| Henry Tremeer b c 1620 d 24/4/1692 St Constantine | m bf 1646 | ? b bf 1628 d aft 1664 |
| * | | |
| ? Tremeer b bf 1600 d ? | m bf 1620 | ? b bf 1605 d ? |
| | | |
| ? Tremeer b bf 1580 d ? | m bf 1600 | ? b bf 1580 d ? |
| | | |
| Thomas Tremeer b bf 1520 d aft 1545 Milton Abbot, Devon | m bf 1570 | ? b ? d ? |

Emma Patience Tremeer (1835-1933)

Burial records - Lower Bristol Road, Bath

Grave space E 6 21 - reg number 8310 age 62 Matthias Horler 11th July 1887

Grave space E 6 21 - reg number 20288 age 97 Emma Horler 5th November 1933

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1911 - 11 Odd Down Cottages, Bath, Somerset, age 75, widow / pensioner

1901 - 18 Odd Down Buildings, Bath, Somerset, age 65, widow / no occupation

1891 - missing, not Mells

1881 - Duckery Lodge, Mells, Somerset, age 45, wife

1871 - Coalpit Lane, Mells, Somerset, age 46, wife

1861 - missing, probably Malta

1851 - Five Field Cottage, St Andrew, Plymouth, Devon, age 14, unmarried maid

1841 - Claremont Place, St Andrews, Plymouth, Devon, age 5, daughter

Children of Mathias and Emma Tremeer - see Horler front spreadsheet

1855 marriage certificate

7/10/1855 Stoke Damerel register office, Devon

Mathias Horler, 30 years, bachelor, corporal in *** 22 regt of foot, residence - Ligonier Square (late Granby Barracks) Devonport, father Thomas Horler, farmer

Emma Tremeer, 19 years, spinster, 17 Barrack Street, Devonport, father Joseph Tremeer, carpenter (journeyman)

Witnessed by James and Elizabeth Bailey.

Joseph Tremeer (1793 - 1871)

1871 Joseph Tremeer, 46 King Street, Plymouth died of enlarged prostate 2 years cystitic 11 days. He was a house carpenter at the time. Mary Anne Palmer was present at his death, she of 19 Flora Street, Plymouth. Age on certificate 64. Actually 78.

Death cert of Mary Tremeer (see Taylor) 1849 shows husband Joseph as carpenter / inn-keeper at the time.

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1871 - 46 King Street, St Andrew, Plymouth, Devon, age 77, carpenter

1861 - St Andrews (near Cambridge Lane/Street), Plymouth, Devon, age 66, widower / carpenter

1851 - Five Field Cottage, St Andrew, Plymouth, Devon, age 54, widower / carpenter

1841 - Claremont Place, St Andrews, Plymouth, Devon, age 45, carpenter

Children of Joseph and Mary Anne Tremeer - 1820 Jane, 1822 Ann Mary, 1825 William Taylor, 1827 Elizabeth Bowden, 1829 Mary Anne (m William Palmer), 1831 Louisa (m Holloway), 1833 Joseph James (m 1855 Emma Patience Taylor) *, 1835 Emma Patience (m Matthias Horler), 1838 John Samuel (bu 1839 Charles Church), 1841 Emily, 1843 Maria (m 1866 William Shalish).

* Joseph James Tremeer joined the Royal Navy in 1853.

1847 Trade Directory - Joseph Tremeer (?) of Quay House, Wheatsheaf Inn, Saltash, Cornwall. Carpenter and Joiner.

Wheatsheaf Inn, Saltash, Cornwall, List of Owners

1841 William Tremeer

1847 Joseph T Tremeer

1851 George Steer

1835 on the baptism of daughter Emma Patience in the parish of St Andrew, Plymouth, Joseph and Mary Tremeer were of Richard Street, Plymouth (there is a Richards Row in Plymouth today but no Richard or Richards Street)

1825 baptism of William Taylor Tremeer son of Joseph and Mary Anne at St Stephens, Joseph was a carpenter

1820 marriage at St Stephens - Joseph Tremeer to Mary Taylor of Saltash, witnessed Samuel Tremeer and Mary Anne Dunford

Richard Tremeer (1760 - 1837)

Will of Richard Tremeer 1837

To my daughters Grace Weeks and Jane Tremeer and my sons George Tremeer and James Tremeer my leasehold house ____ in Trematon in St Stephens aforesaid also my household furniture ____ and all things I may ____ of to share alike given under my hand this day aforesaid.

Read 24th May 1837

Will of Richard Tremeer, labourer, deceased, proved in Common Form before James Duke Coleridge, clerk.

Bond of administration of all and singular the Goods of the said deceased with said Will annexed being granted to Grace Weeks, wife of Thomas Weeks and Jane Tremeer, two of the residuary legatees.

Effects under £100

Died 16th May 1837

Trematon Manor Deeds

1819

Mortgage in £20 by way of assignment between Richard Tremeer of St Stephens by Saltash, Cornwall, yeoman and Samuel Benny, Callington, Cornwall, surgeon Dwelling house and land at Trematon

1814

Lease for 99 years between Samuel Kekewich of Peamore, esquire and Richard Tremeer of St Stephens by Saltash, Cornwall, yeoman Dwelling house and land at Trematon

Children of Richard and Mary Tremeer at Saltash - 1793 Joseph (Landrake), 1795 Samuel, 1798 Grace (Stoke Damerel) (m Thomas Weeks), 1800 Mary Ann, 1803 Jane D (m 1837 Peter Jeffery), 1804 Richard , 1807 George, 1810 James (m 1837 Rosalind Northmoor).

1792 marriage at St Stephens of Richard Tremeer, husbandman and Mary Knight, witnessed Samuel Knight and John Edgecombe

Joseph Tremeer (1719 - 1792)

Children of Joseph and Elizabeth Tremeer at Milton Abbot - 1743 Joseph, 1746 Betty (m 1767 John Cock), 1748 Ann, 1749 Mary (m 1771 John Edgecombe, St Stephens), 1753 John, 1758 Jane (@ Kelly), 1760 Richard (@ Kelly) (m 1792 Mary Knight, St Stephens).

John Tremeer (1696 - 1723)

Children of John and Elizabeth Tremeer at Milton Abbot - 1719 Joseph (m Elizabeth ?), 1721 Mary (m 1742 Milton Abbot, John Dart).

Joseph Tremeer (1654 - 1700)

Children of Joseph and Elizabeth Tremeer at Milton Abbot - 1694 Henry (m 1719 Grace Maynard), 1696 John (m 1719 Elizabeth Jakeman).

Henry Tremeer (c 1620 - 1692)

1692 burial of Henry Tremeer, 'yeoman' in woollen.

Calendar of Devonshire Wills and Administrations registered in the Diocese of Exeter

Devonshire association for lit. science and art. Sidmouth 1903.

1692. Henry Tremeer of Milton Abbot, Devon. Will. Witness to the will was Edward Tooker.

Was appointed parish registrar for Milton Abbot in 1653.

Children of Henry & Grace Tremeer at Milton Abbot - 1646 Damaris, 1648 Mary, 1650 Henry, 1652 Joseph (bu c 1653), 1654 Joseph, 1655 Philippa, 1658 Eleczander, 1660 Thomasine, 1661 William, 1664 Thomas (di c 1665).

1641 Protestation Returns for Milton Abbot (Hundred of Black Torrington)

Signed by 'Henry Tremore'

Additional notes from Tremeer researcher, Keith Edwards of Toronto

Henry could read and write in both Latin and English.

Sometimes described as Henry the elder of LansKelly, a large farm near the village of Chillaton. The farm was previously owned by the Edgecombe family and it was leased to Henry and his family well into the 1700's. It may have been acquired by Henry's family in 1614 as the result of a quit claim by Thomas Edgecombe in Tavistock.

Henry leased a large plot of land in Tavistock (split with Thomas Edgecombe and several others) which is described as for the for the repair and maintenance of the parish church of Milton Abbot.

Parish registers for Milton Abbot start 1653.

* from this point back assumed connection to early Tremeer in Milton Abbot from the rolls below. Henry above did use the name Thomas for one of his children suggesting a familial root to that name.

Devon Lay Subsidy Rolls

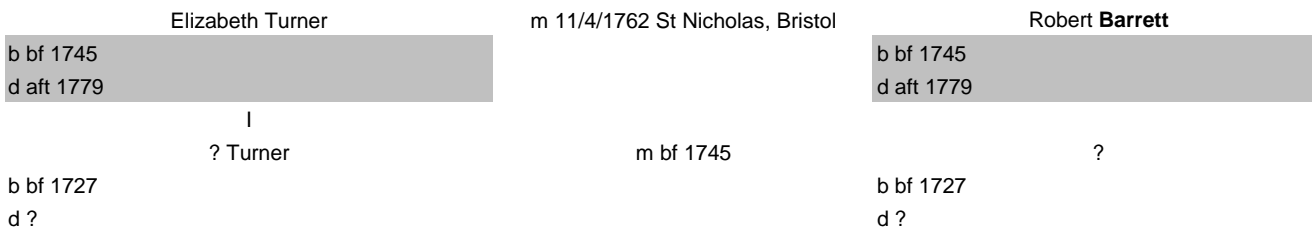
1543 - Tavistock Hundred, **Mylton Abbot - Thomas Tremeere** £1

1545 - Tavistock Hundred. Tavystocke. Thomas Tremheyre. 8s.

1545 - Black Torrington Hundred. Bradworthy. Thomas Tremere. 3s.

Note - thanks to my second cousin Tim Couzens for many of the references above and his extensive 'Tremeer database' which lists a lot more of the wider Tremeer family information than listed here.

Turner family



Elizabeth Turner (bf 1745-aft 1779)

Children of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett -
1763 (St James, Bristol) Jesse, 1764 (St James, Bristol) Jane, 1767 (St James, Bristol) Elizabeth, 1769 (St James, Bristol) Elizabeth (m 1784 St Peter's, Bristol Samuel Clark),
1775 Susannah (St Michael's, Bristol) , (m 1796 Bath George Boddie), 1775 (St Michael's, Bristol) Ann, 1776 Robert (St Michael's, Bristol), 1779 (St Michaels) Esther

Vowls family

Note that this line relies on the **Horler** rather than **Horner** ancestry prior to 1800.

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Mary Vowls | m 14/7/1713 Midsomer Norton | William Ashman |
| b bf 1695 | | b 20/3/1694 Kilmersdon |
| d aft 1719 | | d aft 1719 |
| I | | |
| ? Vowls | m bf 1686 | ? |
| b bf 1668 | | b bf 1668 |
| d aft 1695 | | d aft 1695 |

* check for burials in Kilmersdon for age and see if marriage record is of any help

Check for baptism of Mary Vowls at Midsomer Norton before 1695.

Two possible baptisms for Mary -
13/5/1686 Winford to John
11/8/1695 Barrow Gurney to John and Elizabeth

1662 Hearth Tax

Wedmore - Nicholas, John, Flower
and others

1641 Protestation Returns for Somerset

Litton in Wells - Edmund, John, Tobias, William
Westbury in Wells - William

1641 Lay Subsidy Rolls

Henton Blewett, Chewton - Edward
Westbury, Wells - William
Nord Load, Wedmore - Walter
Winsford - John

Homes of Family Names of Great Britain, HB Guppy, 1890

Peculiar names (mostly confined to Somerset) - Vowles (Bristol and Bridgewater)

Wade family

| | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Joane Wade | m 23/1/1682 Wells Cathedral | John Coward |
| b 6/8/1660 Ditcheat | Somerset | b 11/5/1661 Ditcheat |
| d pos 19/9/1704 Ditcheat * | | d 28/7/1700 Ditcheat |
| | | |
| John Wade | m bf 1660 not Ditcheat | Mary ? |
| b 8/3/1640 Ditcheat | | b bf 1642 |
| d 5/6/1721 Ditcheat | | b 18/2/1696 Ditcheat |
| | | |
| Robert Wade | m bf 1626 not Ditcheat | Marie ? |
| b bf 1608 not Ditcheat * | | b bf 1620 |
| d 25/5/1679 Ditcheat | | d 28/12/1678 Ditcheat |
| | | |
| John Wade | m 13/10/1586 Ditcheat | Elizabeth Norton |
| b bf 1568 PPr | | b bf 1568 PPr |
| d aft 1587 not Ditcheat | | d aft 1587 not Ditcheat |

Joane Wade (1660-aft 1700)

1704 burial possibly of Joan, name indecipherable

Children of John and Joane Coward at Ditcheat - 1683 Edith, 1684 Rosannah (m 1707 Robert Rimes, Pylle), 1686 John, 1690 Joanna (m 1712 John Hoskins, Ditcheat), 1692 (son).

1682 marriage at Wells notes 'both of Ditcheat'

Somerset Marriage Licences

23/1/1682

John Coward of Ditcheat, husbandman

and Joan Ward (sic) of the same spinster aged 22 her mother's consent at St Cuthbert's, Wells (note - actually took place at the Cathedral)

John Wade (1639-aft 1696)

1696 - burial of Mary wife of John Wade

Children of John and ? Wade at Ditcheat - 1660 Joane , 1662 John, 1665 Mary, 1667 Ralph & Mary, 1670 Robert (bu 1685), 1672 Thomas.

Robert Wade (c 1600-aft 1639)

1641 Protestation Returns

Ditcheat, Somerset

John Wade
Robert Wade

1641 Lay Subsidy Rolls

Ditcheat - John Wade G£3

Children of Robert and Marie Wade at Ditcheat - ? John (bu 1626), 1630 Marie (bu 1631), 1636 Agnes, 1640 John, 1645 Elizabeth.

* assumed connection due to dates, places and name connections (John and Elizabeth children of Robert).

John Wade (bf 1568-aft 1587)

Children of John Wade at Ditcheat - 1587 Ralph, ? Robert.

Other Wade records at Ditcheat - John son of Clement Wade baptised 10/5/1591

1569 Somerset Musters

No Wades listed in Tithing of Dycheatt or Hundred of Whystone.

Ditcheat registers start 1562.

No relevant Wade family wills at Ditcheat at the Somerset Records Office or the National Archives

Webb family

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Charity Webb | m 1695-1700 not CS or NT | John Allen | | |
| bo bf 1675 not ba NT | | b bf 1682 | | |
| d 25/2/1724 Chew Stoke | | d 5/2/1715 Chew Stoke | | |
| | | | | |
| James Webb | m 15/3/1654 Nempnett Thrubwell | Charity Hole | m 1675-1682 (2nd) | Jane ? |
| b bf 1636 not NT * | (1st) | b 27/12/1636 Farrington Gurney, Somerset | | b bf 1657 |
| d *7/1717 Nempnett Thrubwell | | d 9/5/1680 Nempnett Thrubwell | | d 31/3/1722 Nempnett Thrubwell |
| | | | | |
| James Webb | m 21/7/1624 Nempnett Thrubwell | Elizabeth Bathe | | |
| b bf 1606 | | b bf 1606 | | |
| d aft 1624 | | d aft 1624 | | |

Charity Webb (bf 1682-1724)

James Webb (bf 1636-1717)

Nempnett Thrubwell, Barrows, Names and Manors by Richard Dunn, 2004

1730 registry of Regilbury Manor, Nempnett Thrubwell, there is a 'Webbs tenement' in the south west of the area, near to Bladgon, which at that time does not record a tenant. 70 acres.

1717 James Webb buried in woollen.

1714 will of James Webb

Yeoman of Nempnett. To be buried at the discretion of his executor.

"Whereas I am possessed of or intlitted unto a good estate of inheritance in free simple to me and my heirs forever expertant after the determination of a certain term of ... mine, the greatest part of which said term is expired of and in one quarter part the whole into four equal parts to be divided of a certain land lying of Jllirk (?) in the parish of Bladgon in the said county of Somerset. I do hereby give and devise the same together with all my right title and interest there to unto my son William Webb and his heirs forever.

I give devise and bequeath unto my children hereinafter named viz James, Henry, Charity, Mary, Anne and Deborah to each of them one shilling to be paid by my exec. within 3 months next after my decease.

All the rest of his estate to 'loving wife Jane'. Made 27/10/1714. Witnessed John Watts, Edward Wayford and Edward Sheppard.

Children of James and Jane Webb at Nempnett - 1682 William, 1684 Sarah (bu 1684),

Children of James and Charity Webb at Nempnett - 1672 Deborah (bu 1672), 1674 Henry, 1675 Deborah (m 1699 John Bilbis of Chew Stoke)

Others not ba NT - James, Charity, Mary, Anne

1654 marriage at NT of James Webb 'otp' and Charity Hole of Farrington by Banns

* probable connection to James below, but not proven

James Webb (bf 1606-aft 1624)

1569 Somerset Musters

No Webbs in Tithing of Throbell (Thrubwell) or Hundred of Whitchurche

Nempnett Thrubwell registers start 1556.

Record of Horler's homes post 1911 census

1990 (?) to 2000

St Cuthbert's Road, Wells, Somerset
Henry Edward **Horler**
Hebe, wife

mid-1982 to 1990

Cocked Hat, East Knoyle, Wiltshire
Henry Edward **Horler**
Hebe, wife

1950(?) - mid 1982

Hartmoor Farm, Underhill, East Knoyle, Wiltshire
Henry Edward **Horler**
Hebe, wife
Dawn (till 1969)

1930(?) - 1950(?)

Sharcombe Farm, Dinder, Somerset
Henry Edward **Horler**, Head Farmer
Hebe, wife
Barbara, daughter
Patricia, daughter
Cynthia Dawn, daughter

1951 - 1953

3 Bridge Street, Frome, Somerset
Matthias Horler
Minnie Jane Horler

1920's - 1930's?

Paradise House, Long Street, Croscombe
Matthias Horler
Minnie Jane Horler
& family

1924/5 - ?

Mill Paddock, Long Street, Croscombe
Matthias Horler
Minnie Jane Horler
Thurza Say

? To 1924/5

Mill Paddock, Long Street, Croscombe, Somerset
Robert Say
Harriet Say

Census records

1911 census

Fortnight Farm, Combe Hay, Somerset
Matthias **Horler**, Head, 39, general labourer railway company, born Mells, Somerset
Minnie Jane, wife, 40, married 9 years 5 children, 5 alive, born Croscombe, Somerset
Robert Tremeer Matthias, son, 7, born Oddown, Somerset
George Thomas, son, 6, born Oddown
Dorothy Hettie, daughter, 4, born Combe Hay, Somerset
Thurza Rosina, daughter, 2, born CH
Henry Edward, son, 1, born CH
Beatrice Ellen Macey, servant, 14, nurse (domestic), born Croscombe
Notes - 9 rooms, signed Matthias Horler.

11 Odd Down Cottages, Bath, Somerset
Emma **Horler**, head, 75, widow, pensioner, born Plymouth Devon
Ernest Boddy, boarder, 27, basket weaver, born Bath
Notes - signed by Emma Horler, 4 rooms.

Croscombe, Somerset

Robert **Say**, head, 66, smith carpenter (own account at home), born Chilcot, near Wells, Somerset
Harriet, wife, 70, married 43 years, 4 children, 3 alive, 1 dead, born Croscombe, Somerset
Thurza, daughter, 29, single, assist at home, born Croscombe, Somerset

1901 census

House, Bath College, Bath, Somerset

Home Farm, Ston Easton, Somerset

Matthias **Horler**, servant, 31, house butler, born Mells, Somerset

18 Odd Down Buildings, Bath, Somerset

Emma **Horler**, head, widow, 65, no occupation, born Plymouth, Devon

Long Street, Croscombe, Somerset

Robert **Say**, 55, timber dealer (employer), born Horrington, Som

Harriet, wife, 59, born Croscombe

Thurza, daughter, 19, born Croscombe

1891 census

Croscombe, Somerset

Robert **Say** 47 Blacksmith/Haulier b Horrington, Somerset

Harriet Say 50 wife born Croscombe

Richard 21 son b Cr

Thurza 9 daughter

1881 census

Duckery Lodge, Mells, Somerset

Matthias **Horler**, 56, Head, pensioner (Sergeant 22nd Regt)

Emma, 45, wife

Annie, 15, nurse maid

Thomas, 13, farm labourer

Alice, 11, scholar

Matthias, 9, scholar

Frederic, 4, scholar

Croscombe, Somerset

Robert **Say**, 36, Head, Blacksmith (born Horsington, Somerset)

Harriet, 40, wife

Norris, 12, scholar

Minnie, 10, scholar

Rooks Nest Farm, Pewsham, Chippenham, Wiltshire

William **Hart**, head, 61, farmer 222 acres employing 3 men, born Seend Wiltshire

Anna Maria, wife, 63, farmer's wife, born Rowde Wiltshire

Lucy M, daughter, unmarried, 27, farmer's daughter, born Seend Wiltshire

Mary Ann **Say**, sister, widow, 74, born Seend, Wiltshire

Mary Ann Davis, servant, unmarried, dairy maid, born Bromham

1871 census

Coalpit Lane, Mells, Somerset

Minnie Jane **Say** 30 single employment undefined visitor
with

Mark James 42 from Coleford, Emily James 40 from Croscombe
and 10 James children 5 boys and 5 girls age 1 to 17

missing

Emma **Horler**, age 55 (not Mells)

Minnie Jane **Say**, age 20 (not Croscombe or Ston Easton)

Matthias Tremeer **Horler**, age 21 (enlisted in the Royal Marines in 1889)

Stone Ash, Mells, Somerset

Thomas **Horler**, 81, Head, widower, farmer renting 21 acres, born Mells Somerset

Benjamin Plummer, 38, son-in-law, limestone quarryman, born Vobster Somerset

Jane Plummer, 36, daughter, born Mells

Annie, 13, granddaughter, born Mells

Frances, 12, grandson, born Mells

George, 9, grandson, born Mells

Croscombe, Somerset

Thomas **Rhymes**, Head, 84, widower, retired farmer, born Glastonbury, Somerset

Stoke Damerel, Devonport

Mary **Tremeer**, head, 84, income from house property, born St Stephens, Cornwall

Samuel Tremeer, son, 43, labourer on dockyard, born Stoke Damerel, Devon

Stone's Ash Farm, Vobster, Mells, Somerset

Matthias **Horler**, 46, pensioner and labourer, born Mells
Emma, wife, 36, born Plymouth
Matilda, daughter, 10, scholar, born Malta
Francia, daughter, 7, scholar, born Mells
Luisea, daughter, 5, scholar, born Mells
Thomas, son, 3, scholar, born Mells
Alice, daughter, 1, scholar, born Mells

Long Street, Croscombe, Somerset

Harriet **Rhymes**, Head, 71, Farmer's wife, born Downside, Somerset
Robert **Say**, son-in-law, 25, Blacksmith, born Chilcott, Somerset
Harriet Say, daughter, 30, born Croscombe, Somerset
Richard N Say, grandson, 2, scholar, b Croscombe
Minnie J Say, granddaughter, 3 months, b Croscombe

46 King Street, St Andrew, Plymouth, Devon

Joseph **Tremeer**, 77, head, unmarried, carpenter, born Landrake, Cornwall

1861 census

Garston Gate, Mells, Somerset

George Day Head, 44, Gardener Domestic Servant (born Kilmersdon Somerset)
Fanny Day Wife, 53 (born Frome, Somerset)
Edwin Smith, Boarder, Unmarried, 30, Edgetool maker (Striker) (born Great Elin)
Edwin Rossiter, Boarder, Unmarried, 20, Edgetool maker (Striker) (born Mells)
Grace **Horler**, Lodger, Widow, 86

Long Street, Lower Hill, Croscombe, Somerset

Thomas **Rhymes**, Head, 64, farm bailiff, born Baltonborough, Somerset
Harriet Rhymes, wife, 59, born Shepton Mallet, Somerset
Frank Adlem, grandson, 1, born Wookey, Somerset
Harriet Rhymes, daughter, 20, born Wookey, Somerset

St Andrews (near Cambridge Lane/Street), Plymouth, Devon

Joseph **Tremeer**, head, 66, widower, carpenter, born Landrake, Cornwall
Maria, daughter, 19, tailoress, born Plymouth, Devon
Ann Holloway (39) visitor, married, born Launceston
William Holloway (8) grandson born East Stonehouse
Ann Louisa Holloway (5) granddaughter, born Plymouth
Frederick Holloway (1 month) grandson born Plymouth

1851 census

Stone Ash, Mells, Somerset

Thomas **Horler**, Head, 78, Farmer of 20 acres (born Mells, Somerset)

Thomas **Horler**, Head, 71, farmer of 21 acres, born Mells
Susan, wife, 67, born Bath
Edward, son, unmarried, 24, labourer, born Mells

Farm House, Swainswick, Somerset

Henry **Rhymes**, Head, 44, farmer of 50 acres employing 2 labourers, born Bath
Elizabeth Rhymes, wife, 45, born Johnacton?, Gloucs
Thomas Rhymes, uncle, 75, born Croscombe, Somerset

Long Street, Croscombe

Mary Ann **Say**, Head, 64, farmer of 13 acres, born Seend Wiltshire
Moses, unmarried, son, 19, mother's assistant, born Wells Somerset
Mary Ann, unmarried, daughter, 21, mother's assistant, born Wells Somerset

Stone Ash Cottages, Mells, Somerset

Thomas **Horler**, 61, farmer of 21 acres, born Mells
Susan, wife, 53, born Mells
Jane, daughter, 16, born Mells
Edward, son, 14, born Mells

Dung Cart Lane, Croscombe

Mary A **Say**, Head, widow, 54 farmer of 13 acres, born Seend, Wiltshire
James, son, 24, unmarried, born Monkton Farleigh
Charles, son, 21, unmarried, born Monkton Farleigh
Frederick, son, 19, unmarried, born Collern
Lucy, daughter, 13, scholar, born Chilcot
Mary, daughter, 11, scholar, born Chilcot
Moses, son, 9, scholar, born Horrington

missing

Matthias and Emma **Horler** (probably in Malta serving with the 22nd foot regiment)
Robert **Say**, 15, not Croscombe

Frogbury, Mells, Somerset

Thomas **Horler**, head, 50, coal carrier, born Mells, Somerset

Grace Horler, Wife, age 76 (born Mells Somerset)
Harriet Hutchins, Granddaughter, 11 (born Middlesex, London)

West Horrington, Somerset

William T **Say**, Head, 39, Farming 35 acres, born Ubley, Somerset
Mary Say, wife, 44, born Seend, Wilts
James ? Say, son, 14, born Monkton Bushby?, Wilts
Eliza Say, daughter, 12, born as above
Charles Say, son, 11, scholar, born as above
Frederick Say, son, 9, born Collorn ?, Wilts
Mary Say, daughter, 7, scholar, born as above
Robert Say, son, 5, born, Chilcote?, Somerset
Mary Say, daughter, 1, born as above
Thomas **Harris**, visitor, 60, born Land?, Wilts

Ledbury Road, Iron Acton, Gloucestershire

James **Say**, head, 69, married, teasle farmer, born Ubley Somerset

140 Lawpool Lane, Wells St Cuthbert, Somerset

Alfred Frederick Say, Head, 24, brewer's labourer, born Melksham, Wilts
Jane Susanna, wife, 23, dressmaker, born Wells, Somerset
? Say, son, 5 days, born Wells Somerset
Honor **Say**, mother, married, 65, nurse, born West Harptree, Somerset
Mercy, sister, 21, school mistress, born Melksham, Wilts

Seend Cleave, Seend, Wiltshire

Lucy **Hart**, head, widow, 66, annuitant, born Seend, Wiltshire
Matilda Hart, daughter, unmarried, 28, illegible occupation, born Seend
Matilda Hillier, 14, born Seend
Lucy Matilda Say, 3, born Chittoe

1841 census

Carter Mills? Farm, Colerne, Wiltshire

William **Say**, 25, yeoman
Mary, 30
Amy, 6
James, 5
Charles, 1
Frederick, 1 month
Mary Bailey, 15, FS (family servant?)
James **Say**, 55, agricultural labourer
Honer Say, 55, agricultural labourer
Charles Say, 20, agricultural labourer
Frederic Say, 14

Susanna, wife, 45, born Bailbrook, Gloucester
Grace, daughter, 14, scholar, born Mells
Susan, daughter, 14, scholar, born Mells
George, son, 12, born Mells
Sarah, daughter, 9 born Mells
Jane, daughter, 6 born Mells
Edward, son, 4 born Mells

Five Field Lane Cottage, (near Melbourne Street) St Andrew, Plymouth

Joseph **Tremeer** (Tremane) (54) widower, carpenter, born Devonport
Joseph, 16, shipwright, born Plymouth
Patience, 14, unmarried, maid, born Plymouth
Emily, 12, scholar, born Plymouth
Maria, 10, scholar, born Plymouth

Stoke Lane, Croscombe, Somerset

Hannah Perkins, Head, 55, Innkeeper, born Shepton Mallet, Somerset
Harriet **Rhymes**, sister, 52, married, Nurse, Born Shepton Mallet, Somerset

Croscombe, Somerset

Thomas **Rhymes**, Head, 56, agricultural labourer, born Glastonbury, Somerset
Thurza Rhymes, daughter, 15, at home, born Croscombe
Harriet Rhymes, daughter, 11, school, born Croscombe

missing

Matthias **Horler**, age 27 (serving in India with 22nd foot regiment British Army
c 1842-1852)

Long Street, Croscombe, Somerset

Thomas **Rhymes**, 45, agricultural labourer
Harriet, 40
Mary, 11
Francis, 7
Thirza, 5
Harriet, 1

Cleave, Seend, Wiltshire

*District 11 - that part of Seend left of the road from Trowbridge to Devizes commencing at
Seend Head Mill thence to the road leading from Worton to Melksham boundary ...*
Stephen **Hart**, 60, yeoman

Mercy Say, 12

Claremont Place, St Andrews, Plymouth, Devon

Joseph **Tremeer**, 45, carpenter

Mary, 40

Mary, 11

Luisa, 9

Joseph, 7

Emma, 5

Emily, 2 months

Lucy, 55

Anne, 25

Jeremiah, 25

William, 20

Daniel, 20

Matilda, 15

East End, Croscombe, Somerset

Richard (Rd) **Norris**, 80, 'ind'

Ann Casey, 70, housekeeper

Missing - unfortunately Mells census records, which would be associated with the Horler family, were destroyed by fire

Thomas (age 69) and Grace (age 59) **Horler**

Thomas (age 41) and Susannah (age 37) **Horler**

Matthias **Horler** (age 17)

Mary Harris (nee Hart) (age 86)